

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MAR DIV

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770P942 of 12 October 1971.

Frank W. Martino 1 Nov 79
Signature/date

SITREPS/PLANS
1477-1506

June 1980

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

APP
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 1439 1524930
 ZNY CCCCC
 011930Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CO C DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TUC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1477 010001 TO 012400 JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

2-KIA 48-KIA

38-WIA(E) 0 POW/ NVA

24 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC

0-MIA 0 KINEE/NVA

0 KINEE/ VC

US 3 DET

0-KIA 0 IWC

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1439

0-WIA(E)

0 CSWC

0 MAI

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	WQD	PLT		FT	WQD	PLT		CO	QUMJET	SNIPER
1/4	0	13	0	0	0	0		1	12	0
D	0	0	0	0	8	0		0	9	0
2/4	D	0	13	0	0	0		0	12	0
N	0	0	0	1	0	0		0	6	0
3/4	D	0	0	0	0	0		2	6	0
N	0	0	0	0	6	0		0	5	0
D	0	20	0	0	0	0		3	28	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	21		0	21	1
T P	20	0	0	0	21	0		3	49	2

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMP-CT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A. O.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1439 [REDACTED]

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH : NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

47-KIA

172-KIA

182-WIA(E)

A-POW/NAV

51-WIA(C)

3POW/VC

2-WIA

3 RTNEE/ NVA

P RTNEE/VC

USA

2DET

3-KIA

57-IWC

6WIA(E)

14CSWC

0-WIA(C)

0-MIA

L. ARTILERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hrs SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SE

BQWTH MAR 24 Hrs SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1439 [REDACTED]

	PT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3	D	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
	N	P	3	1	0	2	0	9	0
2/3	D	0	4	0	0	0	3	2	2
	N	0	2	0	0	8	0	15	4
3/3	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	2	0	0	8	3	15	0
	D	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6
	N	0	9	4	7	10	0	33	0
	T	0	9	4	7	10	0	33	6

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A. C.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THOROUGH : NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

3-KIA

25-KIA

6WIA(E)

2-POW/ NVA

4-WIA(M)

1-POW/VC

UNCLASSIFIED

#1477

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE FIVE UMSO 1439

0- MIA 3-T-NEE/NVA
 0-RT NEE/VC
 USA 11-DET
 1-KIA 16-IWC
 32-WIA (E) 4-CSWC
 19-WIA (M)
 0-MI

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 7 TH MAR 24 Hr SITREP.
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hr SITREP.
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D
	CU	POST	SNIPER		
1/11D	0 2 2	0 0 0	2	3	2
N 0 2 2	0 5 0	0	5	2	
1/6D	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0
N 0 10 0	31 0 0	0	2	2	0
1/7D	0 1 2	0 0 0	2	2	0
N 0 2 1	0 12 0	2	1	0	
D 0 3 4	2 0 0	4	5	2	
N 0 12 3	31 17 0	6	13	2	
I 0 15 7	31 17 0	6	13	2	

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A. O.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UMSO 1439

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THOROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS
 USMC ENEMY

5-KIA 24-KI
 18-WIA (E) 1-POW/NVA
 0WIA (M) 0-POW/VC
 0-MIA 1-RT NEE/NVA
 0-RT NEE/VC
 US 0-DET
 0-KIS 12-IWC
 0-WIA (E) 5-CSWC
 0-WIA (M)
 0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hr SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hr SITREP
 GP-4

UNCLASSIFIED

#1477

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 440 1521030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 311930Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MA DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS COC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

SUBJ: 3D MA DIV (REIN) SITREP 1477 210001 TO POWAPP JUN 69

NO RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	FT SQ	PLT	AMBUSH	FT SQ	PLT	S&D	CO	LIST	SCOUT	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	2	10	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
N	2	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
2/9 D	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
3/9 D	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
D	2	14	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0	0
N	2	0	0	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
T	2	14	0	9	0	6	25	0	0	0	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(4) A. THIRD MA DIV (REIN)

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

UNS	USMC	ENEMY
3-KIA	37-KIA	881-KIA
5WIA(E)	114-WIA(E)	15 POW/NVA
5-WIA(M)	65-WIA(M)	16-POW/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1440 CONFIDENTIAL

0-MIA	0-MIA	ORT NEE/NVA
USA	USA	1-KT NEE/VC
31-KIA	182WIA(E)	161-DET
24-WIA(M)	174-INC	34-CSWC
0-MIA		

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MTN CP&D 1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE CP 2/4 AND CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB (E) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO. CP&E 2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY (D) CAMERON FALLS: CP & G 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN. CP & I. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. NEE 3 RD RECON BN 24 MI SITREP

PTM SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(3) TASK FORCE HOTEL

CONFIDENTIAL

#1477

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/4 HERKIMER MTN

2/4 HERKIMER MTN

3/4 HERKIMER MTN

(2) 9 TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 CAMERON FALLS

3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(8) 3 RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

1/77 MASS BAY

3RD RECON N. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

ON OPNS IN THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) A. O.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

-----NO NE-----

MONTHLY RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT	SNIPER
	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CU	POST		

3RD MAR

1/3 D 2 70 49 2 5 2 55 46 80

N 3 13 1 7 97 4 0 353 0

2/3 D 41 65 26 6 2 47 57 69

N 210 1 0 40 133 0 0 249 0

3/

3D 0 127 79 3 17 2 45 92 82

N 3 26 3 2 218 0 0 516 0

95

1/9 D 4 75 64 2 0 0 35 43 57

N 0 1 2 16 78 5 0 182 0

2/9 D 10 72 72 2 2 0 43 12 58

N 1 9 0 6 73 0 0 194 0

3/9 D 4 90 93 2 0 0 23 93 50

N 1 5 0 52 23 2 0 200 0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1477

PAGE FIVE UMSQ 1440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4TH MAR

1/4 D 3 115 89 25 3 0 40 130 48

N 22 22 0 6 52 0 0 292 0

2/4 D 0 249 54 32 2 0 20 150 38

N 0 8 0 12 79 1 0 216 0

3/4 D 0 123 52 7 0 0 25 148 45

N 0 14 7 910 1 1 0 181 0

1/5 MECH

1/1 D 4 74 120 42 0 0 80 55 49

N 0 72 83 16 311 0 0 153 0

1/6 D 0 18 42 0 0 0 56 4 35

N 21 4 189 450 161 0 0 4 0

1/7 D 2 61 42 0 0 2 69 36 30

N 3 12 31 50 214 1 0 32 0

D 18 1341 782 129 31 8 539 911 641

N 11 300 316 645 1305 12 0 2725 0

TOTAL 29 1641 1098 755 1226 20 539 3636 641

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 8ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3RD MARINES, DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C & S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

1440

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1477 1531720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 021720Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1478 020001 TO 022400 JUNE 69.

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
2 KIA	48 KIA
42 WIA(E)	0 POW/NVA
24 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA	3 DET
0 KIA	2 IWC
0 WIA(E)	0 CSWC
0 WIA(M)	
0 MIA	

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PAT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	8	0
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	10	0
2/4 D	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	9	1
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	6	0
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0
N	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
D	0	18	0	0	0	0	4	22	1
N	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	20	0
T	0	18	0	0	24	0	4	42	1

3. AIR SUPPORT NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

49 KIA

183 WIA (E)

51 WIA (M)

2 MIA

ENEMY

176 KIA

4 POW/NVA

0 POW/VC

0 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

0 DET

68 IWC

14 CSWC

USA

0 KIA

0 WIA (E)

0 WIA (M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3	D	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2/3	D	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2
	N	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0
3/3	D	0	2	4	0	4	1	1	2
	N	0	0	0	0	9	0	14	0
	D	0	6	5	0	4	1	5	6
	N	0	0	0	0	12	2	32	0
	T	0	6	5	0	16	3	5	6

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

ENEMY

0 KIA

25 KIA

6 WIA (E)

2 POW/NVA

4 WIA (M)

1 POW/VC

0 MIA

3 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

11 DET

1 KIA

16 IWC

32 WIA (E)

4 CSWC

19 28-(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECON OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMEUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/11 D	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	3	0
N	0	2	9	0	12	0	0	0	0
1/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
N	1	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1477 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/77 D	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
N	0	0	1	0	13	0	2	0	0
D	0	5	6	0	0	0	4	4	2
N	1	14	10	0	42	0	2	0	0
T	1	19	16	0	42	0	6	4	2

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

5 KIA

34 KIA

18 WIA (E)

1 POW/NVA

0 WIA (M)

0 POW/VC

0 MIA

1 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

0 DET

BT

1477

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 1478 1531720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 021720Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CO C
 TO UUMSK/KXIV CORP TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAP CO C
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL CO C
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

0 KIA 14 IWC
 0 WIA(E) 5 CSWC
 0 WIA(M)
 0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
N 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
12/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
N 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1478 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
D 0	15	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	2
N 0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20	0
T 0	15	1	0	10	0	0	6	23	2

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN A.O.

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AQ

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	37 KIA	881 KIA
5 WIA(E)	114 WIA(E)	15 POW/NVA
25 WIA(M)	65 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	USA	1 RTNE

QKVC

-4(B-

161 DET
 188 WIA(E)
 24 WIA(M)
 0 MIA

174 IWC
 34 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

#1478

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1478 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIM

WILN. CP&D 1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB

NEVILLE. CP 2/4 AND 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO. CP AND E 2/3 OPERATES FROM YD0850 G.S. CP 3/

OPERATES FROM LZ CHAMP

(C) CAMERON FALLS. CP, G&H 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB LWHISMAN.

CP & L 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SH

5345.

(D) MASS. BAY. CP & A 1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON. CP 1/61

OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON. CP A&C 1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES 1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

3/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT, 2/9 CAMERON FALLS, 3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY, 1/61 MASS. BAY, 1/77 MASS. BAY, 4/4/12 MASS. BAY

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1478 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON

OPNS IN 3D MARDIV A.O.

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	LSIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

-----NONE-----

GP-4

BT

1478

CONFIDENTIAL

#1478

CONFIDENTIAL

FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DCH
 TO: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO: III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

Q 54 / 0940

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP 1479 030001 To 032400 JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

- USMC

3 KIA

48 WIA (E)

27 WIA (H)

0 MIA

USA

0 KIA

0 WIA (E)

0 WIA M

0 MIA

ENEMY

52 KIA

0 POW/IVA

0 POW/VC

0 RETIRE/IVA

0 RETIRE/VC

3 DEF

2 IWC

0 CSIC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

NE McKenney

CONFIDENTIAL

H. REGARD ON OBSTRUCTION

	PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPE
	D	FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT			
1/4	D	0	9	0	0	0	0	2	7	1
	N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	8	0
2/4	D	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
	N	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	10	0
3/4	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
	D	0	24	0	0	0	0	4	18	2
	N	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	20	0
	T.O	24	0	0	0	23	0	4	38	2

O. AIR SUPPORT **NONE**

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION

*Weather had no adverse
effect on ops in A.O.*

2

3

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

54 KIA

208 MIA (E)

54 MIA (H)

2 MIA

USA

0 KIA

0 MIA (E)

0 MIA (H)

0 MIA

ENEMY

180 KIA

4 POW/MIA

0 POW/VC

0 RETIRED/MIA

0 RETIRED/VC

0 DOW

68 DOW

14 CSVC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1479

9. N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT		FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SHI
1/3	00	7	1		0	0	0	1	0	4
	NO	0	0		0	2	0	0	10	0
2/3	00	0	0		0	0	0	3	0	2
	NO	0	0		0	1	0	0	6	0
3/3	00	5	0		0	0	0	2	3	4
	NO	0	1		0	9	1	0	13	0
	00	12	1		0	0	0	6	3	10
	NO	0	1		0	12	1	0	29	0
	T.O-12-2				0	12	1	6	32	10

O. AIR SUPPORT **NONE**

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. *Weather had no adverse affect on ops in a.o.*

#1479

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

REMARKS DAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

0 KIA

6 WIA(E)

4 WIA(M)

0 KIA

USNSA

3 KIA

34 WIA(E)

19 WIA(M)

0 KIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. AVIAK GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

USMC

30 KIA

2 POW/NVA

1 POW/VC

3 POW/NVA

0 POW/VC

1 POW

16 POW

4 POW

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

H. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SHIRTS
	PT	SQD	DET		PT	SQD	DET			
1/11	D	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	3	1
	N	0	1	4	0	9	0	0	5	0
6/61	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	13	3	16	0	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
	N	0	0	3	0	11	0	2	0	0
	D	0	5	7	0	0	0	4	4	1
	N	0	1	20	3	36	0	2	5	0
	T	0	6	27	3	36	0	6	9	1

O. AIR SUPPORT *NONE*P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. *weather had no adverse effect on ops in A.O.*

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) A. CAMERON FALLS
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
9 KIA	35 KIA
45 WIA (E)	1 POW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	1 REFUSED/NVA
	0 REFUSED/VC
USA	0 DET
0 KIA	15 IWC
0 WIA (E)	5 CSW
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

- L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

CL

	PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT		FT	S&D	PLT		GO	POST	SNIPER
1/9	D 0 9 0	0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0	0 4 0 0			1	5	0
	N 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			0 4 0 0	0 0 0 0			0	7	0
2/9	D 0 5 1	0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0	0 4 0 0			3	0	2
	N 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			0 4 0 0	0 0 0 0			0	8	0
3/9	D 0 2 3	0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			2	0	0
	N 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			0 6 0 0	0 0 0 0			0	7	0
	D 0 16 4	0 0 0 0			0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			6	5	2
	N 0 0 0	0 0 0 0			0 14 0 0	0 0 0 0			0	22	0
	T-O -16- 4	0 14 0 0			0 14 0 0	0 0 0 0			6	27	2

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. *weather had no adverse effect on ops in A.O.*

CONFIDENTIAL

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

(U) A. TYPED HARD COPY
B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN
0 KIA
5 WIA(E)
5 WIA(M)
0 MIA

USMC
37 KIA
114 WIA(E)
65 WIA(M)
0 MIA
USN
37 KIA
188 WIA(E)
24 WIA(M)
0 MIA

ENEMY
881 KIA
15 POW/NVA
16 POW/VC
0 RTNVEE/NVA
1 RTNVEE/VC
161 DET
174 INC
34

CONFIDENTIAL

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS *NONE*
~~WILL LIST OPERATIONS~~

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) Virginia Ridge. CP 1/3 operates from
 Com Lo. CP 2/3 operates vic YD 0661 G.S. CP 3/3
 operates from LZ Champ.
 (B.) Herkimer Mountains. CP 1/4 operates from FSB
 Neville. CP 2/4 + 3/4 operate from VCB.
 (C.) Cromeron Falls. CP 2/9 operates from FSB
 Whisman. CP 3/9 operates from FSB Shepherd.
 (D.) Mass. Bay. CP 1/11 operates from FSB Sharon.
 CP 1/61 operates from FSB Sharon. CP 1/77 operates
 from FSB Nancy.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD REGION BN 24 1R SISTER
~~SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD REGION BN 24 1R SISTER~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 ~~Hotel~~ Herkimer Hotel

2/4 — do —

3/4 — do —

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 Cramon Falls 6/8

3/9 — do — 6/2

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 Virginia Ridge 6/1

2/3 — do — 6/8

3/3 — do — 6/2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

10-000000000000 (TECH)

1/1/77

1/1/77

1/1/77

C. - 1ST BDE 5TH INF (TECH)

1/11 *Mass. Bay.*

1/61 1/5/72 *do* —

1/77 — *do* —

~~1/1/77~~

A/1/12 — *do* —

CONFIDENTIAL

#1479

CONFIDENTIAL

3RD REGON H. STE3RD REGON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNNERY CORPS: SENT 12 MAR 2, HR SITREP

GENERAL. *Weather had no adverse effect
on ops in 3rd Mar. This A.O.*

3

4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3

A
STATEMENT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR. UNIT	ENEMY UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	TS/VC

NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

KK

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1564 1552045

ZNY CCCCC

O 042045Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3 MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1480 040001 TO 042400 JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MTN

B NO CHANGE

C NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

9-KIA

54-KIA

48-WIA(E)

0-POW/NVA

27-WIA(M)

0-POW/VC

0-MAI

0-RT NEE/NVA

0-RT NEE/VC

US:

3-DET

0-KIA

2-IWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD-1564 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0-(28)-(E)

0-CSMC

0-WI-(M)

0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hn SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 Hn SITREP.

N. REC-P OF OPERATION

	PATROL		AMBUSH		SQD		LIST		SCOUT		SNIPER	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	POST	POST	POST	POST
1/4 D	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	3	1			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0			
2/4 D	1	7	0	3	0	0	0	11	1			
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11	0			
3/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
D	1	10	6	3	0	0	2	14	2			
N	0	0	0	0	17	0	2	35	2			
T	1	10	6	3	17	0	2	35	2			

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMP CT OF WE-THEN ON OPERATION WE-THEN HAD NO ADVERSE

EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA BRIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

1490

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1564 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

58-KIA

183-KIA

215-WIA(E)

4-POW/NAV

54-WIA(M)

3-POW/VC

2-MIA

3-RTNEE/NVA

3-RTNEE/VC

USA

3-DET

2-KIA

69-IWC

JP-K WIA(E)

17-CSWC

3-WIA(M)

3-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1564 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

FT SQD PLT

FT SQD PLT

CO

POST

SNIPER

1/3 D 3 5 2

0 0 0

1

3

4

N 3 3 3

0 7 2

3

9

0

2/3 D 3 3 3

0 3 3

2

3

2

N 3 3 3

0 1 0

1

8

0

3/3 D 3 6 2

0 3 0

1

3

3

N 3 3 0

0 6 3

2

6

0

D 3 11 2

0 3 0

4

11

9

N 3 3 3

0 14 2

3

15

2

T 3 11 2

0 14 2

7

26

9

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO

ADVERSE AFFECT ON WEATHER

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1564 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6-WIA(E) 2-POW/NVA
 4-WIA(M) 1-POW/VC
 0-MIA 3-RTNEE/NVA
 0-RTNEE/VC
 USA 11-DET
 3-KIA 15-IWC
 34-WIA(E) 4-CSWC
 19-WIA(M)
 0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	FT	SQD	PLT	AMBUSH	FT	SQD	PLT	S&D	LIST	CO	SCOUT	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0 2 5	0 0 1	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
N 0 1 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/61 D	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
✓ 77 D	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1564 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 2 5 0 0 1 2 4 1
 N 0 1 4 3 29 0 0 5 0
 T 0 3 9 3 29 1 2 9 1

C. AIR SUPPORT NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO
 ADVERSE EFFECTS ON OPNS IN AC

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

0-KIA

37-KIA

45-WIA(E)

1-POW/NVA

0-WIA(M)

2-POW/VC

0-MIA

1-RTNEE/NVA

0-RTNEE/VC

US-

0-DET

0-KIA

15-IWC

0-WIA(M)

5-CSWC

0-MIA

GP-4

BT

15 64

CONFIDENTIAL

#1488

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 15 65 1552345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 042045Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3 RD SITREP 1483 043031 TO 042400 JUN 69
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D			LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/9 D	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0			
N	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0			
2/9 D	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	0			
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0			
3/9 D	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0			
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0			
D	0	9	5	0	0	0	6	5	2	0			
N	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	15	2	0			
T	0	13	5	0	8	0	6	16	2	0			

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO
 (4) A. THIRD MARDIV 40
 B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 15 65 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0-KIA	37-KIA	885-KIA
5-WIA(E)	114-WIA(E)	15-POW/NVA
5-WIA(M)	65-WIA(M)	16-POW/VC
0-MIA	3-MIA	0-AT NEE/NVA
	USA	1-AT NEE/VC
	31-KIA	164-DET
	188-WIA(E)	174-IWC
	24-WIA(M)	34-CSWC
	3-MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE
 3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HEUKIMEN MTN. CP&A 1/4 OPERATE FROM
 FSB NEVILLE. CP, E & H 2/4 HELILIFT TO FSB RUSSELL. CP 3/4
 OPERATES FROM VOB. (B) CAMERON FALLS: 3/9 OPERATES
 FROM FSB SHEPHERD. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.
 (C) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
 CP&E 2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPANOW. CP 3/3 & PLT
 M 3/3 WILL DISPLACE TO XDS75 623 VIC LZ MACK.
 (D) MASS BAY. CP 1/11 & 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 CP 1/77 OPERATE FROM FSB NANCY.
 (E) G/2/1 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

CONFIDENTIAL

#1480

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1565 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3 RD RECON BN 24 SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4 TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MTN

2/4 -DO-

3/4 -DO-

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 CAMERON FALLS

3/9 -DO-

(B) 3 RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 -DO-

3/3 -DO-

C 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 -DO-

1/61 -DO-

1/77 DO-

(-)/4/12 -DO-

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1565 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD RECON BN SEE 3 RD RECON BN 24 HQ SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HQ SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MARDIV AO

D. AT 021230 RECON TM 202 VIC XD 842353

TEAM OBS 7 EN EN INITIATED CONTACT

TEAM RETURNED SAF. M-79, M-26 RESULTING IN

3 NVA KIA(C) AO MADE RUNS W/UNK RESULTS

TEAM EXTRACTED AT 021900.

E. AT 041825H 108 TH AO (HIGHRISE). 1 ARTY WSN AND RAN

1 A/S RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA(C)

F. AT 031300H RECON TM 102. VIC XD 873121. TEAM

OBS 20 BRU. TEAM BROUGHT 3 BACK TO VCB. RESULTS NOT

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1565 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	HS/VC
XD842353	221230	SQD COMBAT	RECON NONE	UNK 3KIA	VC
XD873192	231300	SQD COMBAT	RECON NONE	UNK 3DET	VS
HIGHRISE 041835	PARTY MSN14/S	108 TH AO NA	UNK 1KIA		US

G. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LU DISTRICT

B. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4 TH C&G AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIO CC) BY 3RD MARINES

DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RT. PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

1565

CONFIDENTIAL

#1470

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1601 1561920
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051920Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO E

3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 148/ 050000 TO 052400 JUN 69

L (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

9 KIA 54 KI

51 WIA(E) 0 POW/NV

27 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC

0 MIA 0 RTNEE/NV

0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1601 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA 6 DET

0 KIA 2 IUMC

0 WIA(E) 0 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CC	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/4 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	12
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
2/4 D	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/4 D	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	7	1
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
D	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	12	7
N	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	9	0
T	0	23	0	0	26	0	0	0	0

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1461

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1601 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

63 KIA

202 KIA

227 WIA(E)

4 POW/NV

56 WIA(M)

0 POW/VC

1 MIS

0 RTNEE/NV

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

0 DET

0 KIA

73 IWC

0 WIA(E)

18 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH M.R 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH M.R 24HR SITREP.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1601 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CD	POST	SNIPER
1/3	D 0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
	N 0	0	0	0	8	1	0	10	0
2/3	D 0	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
	N 0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	0
3/3	D 0	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
	N 0	0	0	0	13	0	0	10	2
	D 0	15	2	0	0	0	2	5	0
	N 0	0	0	0	23	1	0	30	0
	T 0	15	2	0	23	1	0	38	9

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. COL. JOHN L. OSTERN JR

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

#1491

CONFIDENTIAL

0 KIA
6 WIA(E)
4 WIA(M)
0 MIA

36 KI
3 POW/NVA
1 POW/VC
3 RTNEE/NVA
0 RTNEE/VC

USA
3 KIA
34 WIA(E)
19 WIA(M)
0 MIA

11 DET
18 IWC
16 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 2TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP.
N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			SED	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
V11 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
N	0	2	4	4	3	0	0	5	0
V61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	12	2	19	0	3	0	0
V77 D	0	3	4	0	0	0	2	1	0

PAGE SIX UMSQD 1521 CONFIDENTIAL

N	0	0	4	0	3	0	2	0	0
D	0	5	5	0	0	0	2	4	2
N	0	2	20	6	25	0	2	5	0
T	0	7	25	6	25	0	4	9	2

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

10 KIA

42 KIA

46 WIA(E)

1 POW/NVA

0 WIA(M)

0 POW/VC

0 NIA

0 RT

0 NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

0 DET

0 KIA

18 IWC

BT

1601

CONFIDENTIAL

#1481

CONFIDENTIAL

Y
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1602 1561920
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051920Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

0 WIA(E) 5 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/9 D	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	6	0
2/9 D	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2
N	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0
3/9 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1602 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0
D	0	18	0	0	0	3	3	2
N	0	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
T	0	18	0	3	9	3	18	2

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV A.O.

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	37 KI	901 KI
5 WIA(E)	124 WIA(E)	16 POW/NV
5 WIA(M)	69 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MI	0 RTNEE/NV
	USA	1 RTNEE/VC
	31 KIA	164 DET
	188 WIA(E)	174 IWC
	24 WIA(M)	34 CSWC
	0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1602 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ. CP & E 2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW. CP 3/3 & PLT M/33 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

(B) HERKIMER MTN. CP & A 1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE. CP & E 2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL. CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

(C) CAMERON FALLS. CP 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD. CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM FB SQMMWHISMAN.

(D) MASS BAY. CP 1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON. CP 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON. CP 1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24HR SITREP.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4 TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MTN, 2/4 HERKIMER MTN, 3/4 HERKIMER MTN.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO VCONTACT, 2/9 CAMERON FALLS, 3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1602 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/11 MASS BAY, 1/61 MASS BAY, 1/77 MASS BAY, A/4/12 MASS BAY
3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN 3D MARDIV A.O.

D. AT 041830H FM 8/4 ARTY: VIC YD190589 TRUCK REC'D 2 RDS

SNIPER FIRE. STOPPED VEHICLE & PURSUED SNIPER. CAPTURED &

BROUGHT BACK TO DONG HA. EN UNIT UNK. TURNED OVER TO MARINE CID.

FWD 1 NEW M16, 3 GRENS. SEARCHED T C/D, HAD 3 BELTS OF

AMMO UNDER JACKET & 3 POCKETS FULL OF MARIJUANA. 1 POW.

E. AT 050635H FM DMBD: 245595 EN 192645, 206653 REC'D 6

RDS 140MM RKTs. 3 RDS HIT VIC MCB-6, LANDED IN POL DUMP &

TAR PIT AND DESTROYED 2 BLADDERS OF FUEL. CAUSING A FIRE THAT

WAS UNDER CONTROL BY 1020H, 1 RD HIT IN THE MASS NR 2 ARE, AND

1 RD LANDED NEXT TO THE C/S OFFICE. NO WAS ON STATION AND REACTED

IMMEDIATELY. AD SPOTTED ACTIVITY IN VIC. OF LAUNCH SITES. ARTY &

F/W WORKED OVER THE ARE. 10 WI (ME) 4 WI (CM) N.

F. AT 051015H FM DIV -0: XD792387 - 7 NVA IN GREEN UTILITIES. 2

FLIGHTS G/S. 5 KB. XD818381 - NEW 700 PIT WITH 3 NVA AD MARKED

TGT WITH ORD & NV. RAN INTO TREFLINE. RAN FLIGHT

G. AT 051520H FM MAG-39 XD801375 UNK NUMBER OF

CONFIDENTIAL

#1481

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1602 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A/S 3 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC FIRE, 3 KBA, 3 NW (C).
 H AT 051830 FM DIV 0 YD280768 2 RKT POSITS, NEG RKT'S VISABLE.
 RAN 1 A/S, 2 RKT POSITS DEST, 2 BNKS DEST M YD282768
 1 NVA IN GREEN, WALKING NORTH. RAN 2 A/S, 1 KBA, 1 NVA KIA (C).
 L AT 051930H FM DIV 0 XD793391 12 NVN W/ WPNS & FULL GEAR, BROWN &
 GREEN UNIFORMS. AS AO MADE SUPPRESSIVE OV-10 ORD RUN HAD 3 KBA.
 EST LARGER THAN CO SIZE UNIT & HVT S&R, 50 CAL &
 23MM FIRE. XD767321 SUS EN PSN RAN 1 A/S, 2 KBA, 1 AW POSIT
 DEST, 10 BNKS DEST. XD794383 SUS EN POSIT, RAN 1 A/S,
 50 CAL POSIT DEST. 5 NVN (C).
 J AT 051930H FM DIV 0 XD794393 SUS ENEMY POSIT, RAN 1 A/S, 2 KBA.
 2 NVA (C).

SMALL UNIT	ACTIONS	PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPER	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC		
YD190589	041830	TRUCK	108TH	UNK	VC		
		MOVEMENT	NONE	1 POW			
YD245595	050635	BASE DEF	DHCB	UNK	VC		
			10 WI (E)	MNONE			
			4 WI (E)				

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1602 C O N F I D E N T I A L	LM		
XD792387 051015 AIR STRIKE DIV 0	UNK	US	
	NONE	5 KIA	
XD801379 051520 AIR STRIKE DIV 0	UNK	US	
	NONE	3 KIA	
YD280768 051830 AIR STRIKE DIV 0	UNK	US	
	NONE	1 KIA	
XD793391 051930 AIR STRIKE DIV 0	UNK	US	
	NONE	5 KIA	
XD794393 051930 AIR STRIKE DIV 0	UNK	US	
	NONE	2 KIA	

K. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRA STRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 GP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH C&G AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PLOC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

1602

CONFIDENTIAL

#148/ NNNNO

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1643 1571720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061720Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1482 060001 TO 062400 JUNE 69

L (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
10 KIA	56 KIA
58 WIA(E)	0 POW/NVA
30 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTN/VC
	0 RTN/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1643 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA 6 DET

0 CIA 3 IWC

0 WIA(E) 0 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	3	2	
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	7	0	
2/4 D	0	5	5	0	0	0	2	4	
N	0	0	0	0	9	0	6	0	
3/4 D	0	11	0	0	0	0	10	1	
N	0	20	0	0	10	0	7	0	
D	0	23	5	0	0	1	15	0	
T	0	23	5	0	29	1	35	7	

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1643 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION GC WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
67 KIA	207 KIA
234 WIA(E)	4 POW/NVA
56 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
1 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
USA	0 DET
0 KIA	73 IWC
0 WIA(E)	18 CSWC
0 WIA(M)	
0 MIA	

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1643 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION
 PATROL

AGIKVRIU

II

		IPUKD		LIST		SCOUT				POST		SNIPER	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO						
1/3	D 0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N 0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
2/3	D 0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
	N 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
071													
3/3	D 0	5	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0
	N 0	0	1	3	6	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
	D 0	23	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0
9													
	N 0	0	1	3	14	1	0	38	0	0	0	0	0
	T 0	23	3	3	14	1	3	43	0	9	0	0	0

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

A. MASSACHUSETTS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

#1482

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1643 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

EATII

IIP JOVY

0 KIA

6 WIA(E)

4 WIA(M)

0 MIA

37 KIA

3 POW/NVA

1 POW/VC

3 RTNEE/NVA

ZATIIII

IPUUPRTNEE/VC

USA

3 KIA

38 WIA(E)

19 WIA(M)

0 MIA

11 DET

19 IWC

6 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR BURHR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	L'IST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
V/11 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	31	0
N	0	2	2	0	4	0	52	0
V/61 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
N	0	0	13	2	19	0	0	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1643 C O N F I D E N T I A L

V/77 D	0	5	2	0	0	0	2	11	20
N	0	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	0
D	0	7	4	0	0	0	4	4	2
N	0	2	17	2	27	0	2	5	0
T	0	9	21	2	27	0	6	9	2

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.C.

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO C ANGETWP. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

15 KIA

75 WIA(E)

2 WIA(M)

1 MIA

ENEMY:

48 KIA

1 POW/NVC

0 POW/VC

1 RTNEE/NVA

0 RTNEE/VC

USA

ZGUUPDET

BT

1643

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1644 1571720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061720Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

0 KIA 19 IWC

0 WIA(E) 5 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
1/9 D	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	4	0
2/9 D	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1644 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9 D	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0
D	0	11	10	0	0	0	2	27	3
N	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	24	0
T	0	11	10	0	14	0	2	26	3

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC
0 KIA	38 KIA
5 WIA(E)	124 WIA(E)
5 WIA(M)	69 WIA(M)
0 MIA	0 MIA
	USA
	31 KIA
	188 WIA(E)
	24 WIA(M)
	0 MIA

ENEMY
 901 KIA
 15 POW/MIA
 16 POW/VC
 0 RTNEE/MIA
 1 RTNEE/VC
 164DET
 174 IWC
 34 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

#1482

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1644 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS - NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MTN. CP & 1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE. C 1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE. CP & G 2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL. CP & I 1/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB. (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE. CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ. CP & H 2/4 WILL HELILIFT TO YD055647. CP 3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ MACK. (C) CAMERON FALLS. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD. I, KPG M 3/9 OPERATE EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD. CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN. E, F, & H 2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA. (D) CP 1/11 & 1/61 OPERATE FROM FSB SH-ROH. CP 1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK

YARCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MTN, 2/4 HERKIMER MTN, 3/4 HERKIMER MTN,

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT, 2/9 CAMERON FALLS, 3/9 CAMERON FALLS.

(B) 3D MARINES

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1644 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5:5 B, I (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY, 1/61 MASS. BAY, 1/77 MASS. BAY, A/4/12 MASS. BAY

3D RECON BN, SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN 3D MARDIV A.O.

D. REF SITREP 1481 LINE "D". DELETE 1 ROW NVA. MAN WAS

A P.F. MAN WAS FROM KTR PF UNIT CAM LO. MAN WAS TURNED OVER TO ARVN CID. WAS THEN SENT BACK TO UNIT. MAN CLAIMED HE WAS SHOOTING AT BIRDS.

E. AT 061345 (HIGHRISE) A.O. WAS HIT AND KILLED. ADD: 1 FR KIA.

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
----- NONE -----					

K. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CO

DUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1644 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2D ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVI

MSAPKBPIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCB,

QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/H-MLET C&S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

1644

#1482

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1636 1531715

ZNY CCCCC

O 071715Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1433 070001 TO 072400 JUN 69

1(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE E. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC-10 KIA 58 WIA(E) 30 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 53 KIA 0 POW NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RINEE/ NVA 0 RINEE/ VC

6 DET 3 IWC 0 CSWC

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

P. FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/400 7 0 0 0 0 1 0 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 6 0

2/400 5 2 0 0 0 0 2 4 (N) 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 6 0

3/400 10 0 0 0 0 0 10 1 (N) 0 0 0 0 18 0 0 0 0

D 0 23 2 0 0 0 1 15 7 (N) 0 0 0 0 34 0 0 12 0

T 0 23 2 0 34 0 1 27 7

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1636 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEAT * HAD

NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPS IN AO.

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHAGNE

K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC-67 KIA 245 WIA(E) 56 WIA(M) 0 MIA

ENEMY 225 KIA 5 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 0 RINEE/ NVA 0 RINEE/ VC

0 DET 74 IWC 13 CSWC

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST SCOUT

P. FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/300 7 0 0 0 0 1 0 4 (N) 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0

2/300 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 3 (N) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 0

3/300 0 6 0 0 0 1 0 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 3 7 0 0 10 0

D 0 7 0 0 3 2 5 0 9 , N 0 0 0 0 3 17 0 0 29 0

T 0 7 0 0 3 17 2 5 29 9

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPS IN AO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1686 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES: USMC-0 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 43 KIA 3 POW/ NVA 1 POW/ VC 3 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 11 DET
 19 IWC 7 CSWC

USA 3 KIA 38 WIA(E) 19 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROLL AMBUSH S&D-LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER
 1/11D0 0 2 0 0 0 0 3 2 (N) 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 0
 1/SID0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 (N) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 1/77D0 0 3 0 0 0 0 3 2 0 (N) 0 0 3 0 0 0 3 1 0
 D 0 0 5 0 0 0 3 5 2 NO 0 9 6 6 0 3 6 0
 T 0 0 14 6 6 0 6 11 2

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AOS

A. CAMERON FALLS B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE D. THRU J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RES:
 USMC 19 KIA 77 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M) 1 MIA
 ENEMY 50 KIA 1 POW/ NVA 0 POW/ VC 1 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET
 21 IWC 5 CSWC

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1686 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 M RECAP OF OPNS: PATROLL AMBUSH S&D-LIST SCOUT
 FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/9D0 7 4 0 0 0 0 2 0
 NO 0 0 0 8 0 0 5 0
 2/9 D0 4 2 0 0 0 2 5 2 (N) 0 0 2 0 1 0 0 8 0

3/9D0 0 2 0 0 0 3 0 1 (N) 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 14 0 D 0 11 10 0 0 0 5 7 3
 NO 0 0 0 11 0 0 27 0 T 0 11 10 0 10 0 5 34 3

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AOS

A. THIRD MARDIV B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC 38 KIA 124 WIA(E) 69 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USN 0 KIA 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 31 KIA 188 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 ENEMY 901 KIA 15 POW/ NVA 16 POW/ VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 1 RTNEE/ VC 164 DET
 174 IWC 34 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY: MASSACHUSETTS BAY- 1/41 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND
 VIC OF FSB ANNE. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, LZ JANE AND N OF FSB
 TOMBSTONE. 1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB W NCY.
 VIRGINIA RIDGE. 1/3 OPERATES -4 C-2 AND KHI GIO BRIDGE. 2/3 OPERATES
 VIC LZ SPARROW. 3/3 OPERATES VIC FSB MARH.
 HUKIMER MEN-1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE AND LZ CATAPULT. 2/4 OPERATES
 VIC FSB RUSSELL. 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCS ECB AND FSB CATES. 1/9
 OPERATES FROM VCS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1036 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CAMERON FALLS- 2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CGISMAN 3/9 OPERATES EAST OF FSB
SHEPHERD.

D. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES 1/4 HERKIMER Mtn 2/4 & 3/4 SAME
(2) 3TH MARINES 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 3/9 CAMERON FALLS.
(3) 3RD MARINES 1/3 2/3 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) 1/11 1/61 1/77 A/4/12 ARE
MASS BAY.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
GENERAL. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN 3RD MAR DIV AO.

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/ MIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES US/ VC

-----NONE-----

PACIFICATION SUB945

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARTUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND
2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3R MARINES, DHCB,
QICB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C&S DURING RPT. PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

1036

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1721 1591545
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 081545Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1484 080701- 50400H JUNE 69
 I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 GKQL A HERKIMER MOUNTAIN B. NOCHANGE C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:
 USMC 10 KIA 59 WIA(E) 30 WIA(M) 2; .8- 7- 0; (8-
 80; 28-(E) 0 WIA(M) 2 MIA ENEMY 50 KIA POW/NVA 0; 092/VC
 2RTNEE/MVA 0; 45,33/VC 3 DET 3 IVC CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4	0	7	0	2	0	1	4	4	
2	0	0	0	12	0	1	7	0	

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1721 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
02/4	0	5	2	0	0	2	2	4	
1	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	
3/4	0	10	2	0	0	0	11	4	
0	0	0	0	18	0	0	3	0	
1/4	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
D	0	30	5	0	0	1	19	12	
N	0	2	1	88,,	82	0	15	0	
T	0	30	6	0	43	0	35	12	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THROUGH J:
 NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: 7: 57 KIA 235 WIA(E) 58 WIA(M)
 01 MIA USA 0 KIA 0; 28-(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA ENEMY 217 KIA
 05 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/MVA 0; RTNEE/VC 0 DET 77 ILC 19 CSWC
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
085	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15	15	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUSMQD 1721 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/3 D	0	2	0	2	0	0	1		3
N	0	0	2	0	7	0			2
1/3D	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		3
N	0	0	6	0	1	0		14	0
3/3D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
N	0	0	4	3	8	0	0	5	0
;	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	9
N	0	0	12	3	16	0	0	28	0
T	0	0	12	3	16	0	4	31	9

O. AIRSUPPORT:; ,9,3

PGM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A. O.

(3) A. MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J:

NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC 2 KIA 3 WIA(E) 4 WIA(M)

0 MIA USA 3 KIA 38; 28-(E) 19 WIA(M); .8- 3,3.6 44 KIA 3 POW/

NVA GPV POW/VC 3 RTNEE/NVA 5 RTNEE/VC 11 DET 19 ILC 7 CSWC

LGM ARTILLERY SUPVPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11	0	2	5	0	0	0	3	2
	0	2	4	0	10	0	5	0
1/51	0	0	0	0	0	0		1
	0	0	5	13	0	0	3	0
1/77	0	0	4	0	0	0		2
	0	0	3	0	13	0	1	0
	0	2	9	0	0	0	5	5

0-43 FOUR UUSMQD 1721 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	2	12	13	23	6	0	9	
T	3	4	21	12	23	0	5	14	5

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

PGM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A. O.

GKR) A. CAMERON FALLS B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J

NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:; 7.: 21 KIA 86 WIA(E) 27 WIA(M)

00 MIA USA 0 KIA 0; 28-(E) 2; 28-(M) 0 MIA ENEMY 78 KIA 1 POW/NVA

2 POW/VC 1 RTNEE/NVA 2 RTNEE/VC 0 DET 33 ILC 5 CSWC

LGM ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9	0	4	2	0	0	0		3
	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0
3/9	0	6	0	0	0	0		0
	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
D	0	10	2	0	0	0		3
N	0	0	0	0	8	5	17	0
T	0	10	2	0	8	0	17	3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1721 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0. AIR SUPPORT:; ,9,3

02. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A. O.

03. A. THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USN 0 KIA
 5 WIA(E) 5 WIA(M) 0; .8- 7.: 30 KIA 124 WIA(E) 69 WIA(M) 0 MIA
 USA 31 K A 188 WIA(E) 24 WIA(M) 0 KIA 901 KIA 15 POW/
 NVA 16 POW/VC 0; 45,33/NVA 1 RTREE/VC 134 DET 174 ILC 34 CSWC

04. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:; ,9,3

05. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP AD

1/4 OPN FM FSB

NEVILLE CP AND GGWXRV OPN FM FSB RUSSELL. CPGEXR AND CP1/9 OPNS FM
 VC3 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO CP AND H2/3 OPN
 VIC LZ SPARROW CP AND L3/3 OPN VIC 978265.

(C) MASSACHUSETTS BAY. CP 1/11 AND CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARON.

CP 1/77 OPNS FM FSB NANCY CPA4/12 OPNS VIC 366265

(D) CAMERON FALL CP AND H2/9 OPN VIC 33565 CP AND LGEXO OPN FM FSB SHEPHERD

04. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24HR SITREP

05. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 3/4 HERKIMER MTN

(2) 9TH MARINES 1/9 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/9 CAMERON FALL 3/9

CAMERON FALL (3) -RD MARINES 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

GE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE CGM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) 1/11 MASS BAY 1/61 MASS BAY

1/77 MASS BAY A/4/12 MASS BAY

3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

P

GENSIX UUMSQD 1721 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MAR VVVDIV (REIN) A O

(D) SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:; ,9,3

(E) PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

CGM DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCCGLV BY 3RD MARINES DHCG, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET CGGS DURING RPT PERIOD: NONE

GPGAR

BT

1721

CONFIDENTIAL

#1484

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSCD 1774 1621545
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091645Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1425 092001 TO 292400 JUNE 69

1. 2(C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) . HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A. NO CHANGE

G. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
10 KI.	67 KI.
61 WIL(E)	0 POW/NV
30 WIL(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNED/MVC
	0 RTNED/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 1774 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USA: 6 DET
 0 KIA: 3 IWC
 0 WIL(E): 0 CSWC
 WP WIL(M)
 0 MI.

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

M. NAV.L GUNNDJICVLQUUSMLWEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

N.

ECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			MOUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
N 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	2
2/4 D	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	3	4
N 0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	7	0
3/4 D	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	5	1
N 0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	6	0
D 0	23	5	0	0	0	0	1	11	7
N 0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	24	0
0 0	00	0	0	0	20	0	1	35	7

ARTILLERY SUPPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1774 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 3-54'S - 17 SHORT TON

2. 22-47'S - 52 SHORT TON

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER H'D NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) ... VIRGINIA RIDGE

3. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

67 KIA 239 KIA

237 WIA(E) 85 POW/NV

58 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC

1 MIA 0 RTNEE/NV

0 RTNEE/VC

USA DET 3

0 KIA 81 IMC

0 WIA(E) 19 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1774 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. REC'P OF OPERATION

	PATROL	MBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT				
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/3D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/3D	0	5	1	0	2	1	0	14	0
N	0	0	3	7	7	0	0	7	0
D	1	15	12	0	2	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	3	7	19	0	0	0	0
T	1	15	15	7	21	1	0	27	0

Q. AIR SUPPORT.

1. 1-47-1 SHORT TON

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER H'D NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) ... MASSACHUSETTS B.Y

2. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1774 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

0 KIA 45 KIA

6 WIA(E) 3 POW/NV

4 WIA(M) 1 POW/VC

2 MIA 3 RTNEE/NV

2 RTNEE/VC

US 11 DET

3 KIA 20 IWC

38 WIA(E) 7 CSWC

19 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11	D	0	2	2	0	2	4	3	2

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1774 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 0 2 2 0 9 0 0 5 2

1/61 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2

N 0 0 0 12 5 0 2 0 0

1/77 D 0 3 5 0 0 0 3 2 0

N 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 1 0

D 0 5 7 0 0 0 7 5 2

N 0 2 14 12 22 0 0 5 0

T 0 7 21 12 20 0 7 11 2

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN .O.

(4) J. CAMERON FALLS

L. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC ENEMY

21 KIA 104 KIA

86 WIA(E) 1 POW/NV

27 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC

BT

1774

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1775 160154J
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 091545Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CJC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS CJC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CJC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL CJC
 BT

TOP/24C/2000

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 01 MIA 1 RINEE/NVA
 0 RINEE/VC
 USA 3 DET
 0 MIA 74 IWC
 0 WIA(VC) 10 CSWC
 0 WIA(VC)
 0 MIA

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FI SQD PLI FI SQD PLI	CD	POST	SNIPER		
1/9D 0 5 3 0 0 0 0 2 0					

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1775 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 7 0 0 4 0
3/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 11 0
4/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 14 0
5/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 7 0
6/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 25 0
7/9 D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 27 0

O. AIR SUPPORT

1. 19-47'S - 46 SHORT TON

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION

(G) A. THIRD MARDIV AD

E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USM	USMC
0 KIA	30 KIA
0 WIA(VC)	126 WIA(VC)
0 WIA(VC)	69 WIA(VC)
0 MIA	0 MIA
USA	USA
37 KIA	37 KIA

ENEMY
925 KIA
15 POW/NVA
15 POW/VC
0 RINEE/NVA
1 RINEE/VC
164 DET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1775 CO N F I D E N T I A L

153 WIA(E) 174 L/C

24 WIA(M) 34 CSWC

3 MIA

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

-----NONE-----

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP & A 1/4 OPN FM FSB
NEVILLE CP & G 2/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSEL, CP 3/4 & CP 1/4 OPN FM VCB
(E) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP 1/3 OPNS IN CAM LO AREA CP & H2/3 OPN FM LZ
SPARROW CP 3/3 OPNS VIC 9752 G.S.
(C) MASSACHUSETTS BAY. CP 1/11 & CP 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARON, CP 1/77
OPNS FM FSB NANCY CP A 4/12 OPNS VIC 5353 G.S./
(D) CAMERON FALL CP & E 2/9 OPN VIC 2233 G.S.M CP & I 3/9 OPN VIC
3159 G.S.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MTN. 2/4 HERKIMER MTN. 3/4 HERKIMER MTN.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 CAMERON FALLS, 3/9 CAMERON FALLS,

(3) 3D MARINES

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1775 CO N F I D E N T I A L

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY, 1/61 MASS. BAY, 1/77 MASS. BAY, A/4/12 MASS. BAY

5:5 43:9, 7.. SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS

IN 3D JORDIV A.O.

D. REF. 3D RECON BN SITREP ADD 2 WIA(E) 2 NVA (C)

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC

E. -----NONE-----

(F) PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROG FBS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIDCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. ISOLATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

3P-4

BT

1775

CONFIDENTIAL

#1485

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1822 1811720
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101722Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD M RDIV (REIN) COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III M F COC
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3D M RDIV (REIN) SITREP 1430 182221 NO 182400 JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

10 KIA

57 KIA

51 WIA (E)

2 POW/AV

30 WIA (M)

2 POW/VC

2 MIA

2 RTNEE/AV

2 RTNEE/VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

US

6 DET

0 KIA

3 IWC

0 QIA (E)

0 CSWC

0 WIA (M)

0:3-

L. RTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH M R 24HR REPORT
 T ZQM N V L GUNFIL

ZJVPQ USNLWEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

WZUSH

S&D LIST SCOS

Z-I II

PO	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4	D 0	4	0	0	2	0	0	3
	N 0	0	0	0	2	0	0	11
2/4	D 0	6	3	0	0	0	0	3
	N 0	0	0	0	9	0	0	7
3/4	D 0	15	2	0	0	0	0	5
	N 0	0	0	0	13	0	0	6
	D 0	25	5	0	0	3	2	11
	N 0	0	0	0	27	0	0	24
	T 0	25	5	0	27	0	1	35

Q. IR SUPPORT - NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1522 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

53 KIA

242 KIA

240 WIA(E)

5 POW/NV.

61 WIA(M)

0 POW/VC

1 MIA

0 RTNEE/NV

0 RTNEE/VC

US:

5 DET

0 KIA

81 IWC

0 WIA(E)

19 CSWC

0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH I. R 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH O L

F, S 4 554

2

PAGE FOUR UMSQD WQIWW C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

P-TROL

ZBUSH

S&D LIST DMUT

ZAPJMLDCDMLT FT S&D PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/3 D 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 4

N 0 0 4 0 3 0 20 4 0

2/3

/ " 5 (0 810 0 0 0 2 0 2 2

N 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 15 0

3/3 D 0 6 2 0 0 0 2 2 3

N 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 12 0

D 0 16 3 0 0 0 2 2 9

N 0 0 8 0 12 0 0 31 0

T 0 16 11 0 12 0 2 31 9

O. AIR SUPPORT - RTNEE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN A.O.

(3) C. MASSACHUSETTS B.Y

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	ENERGY
0 KI	43 KI
5 WI.(E)	4 POW/NV
4 WI.(M)	1 POW/VC
0 MIA	3 RTNEE/NV
	0 RTNEE/VC
US	11 DET
3 KIA	22 IWC
42 SIA(E)	8 CSWC
19 WIA(E)	
0 MIA	

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12HR R R 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR CDRHR R

UF

W

N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

	PATROL			MOUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	2
N	0	2	0	0	11	0	0	5	0
1/51 D	WC								
ZOUH									
ZCBL	0	0	0	22	0		4		
N	0	20	0	751	1				
							30	0	0

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1822 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/77 D	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	2	1
N	0	0	24	0					

1",

01	00	0	0						
D	0	2	14	0	0	2	0	5	5
TWP	4	26	7	23	1	0	0	10	5

O. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN P.O.

(4) J. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENERGY
22 KI	123 KI
86 WIA(E)	1 POW/NV
28 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NV
	0 RTNEE/VC
US	3 DET

US
BT

1-20 #1486

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1823 1511700

ZNY CCCCC

O 121700Z JUN 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIN L SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

0 KIA

75 IWC

0 WI.(E)

13 CSWC

0 WI.(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH M R 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			BUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	5	4	0	0	0	2	2	2
N	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	5	2
2/9 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	0

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1823 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9 D	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0
D	0	11	5	0	0	0	5	2	5
T	0	11	5	0	10	1	5	29	5

Q. AIR SUPPORT - NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN ...O.

(5) C. THIRD MARDIV TO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	38 KIA	905 KIA
5 WI.(E)	126 WI.(E)	5 POW/MV
5 WI.(M)	70 WI.(M)	15 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTREE/MV
	US:	1 RTREE/VC
	31 KIA	154 DET
	168 WI.(E)	174 IWC
	25 WI.(M)	34 CSWC
	0 MIA	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1486

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUNSCD 1823 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

-----NONE-----

3. PLANS SUMMARY (1) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP & 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE CP & G 2/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSELL CP 3/4 & CP 1/9 OPN FM VCS (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP 1/3 OPNS VIC C.M. LO CP & G 2/3 OPN VIC 0663 G.S. CP 3/3 OPN VIC 9762 G.S. (C) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP'S 1/11 & 1/51 OPN FM FSB SHERON CP 1/77 OPN FM FSB MARY CP 4/12 OPN VIC 3032 V.S. (D) CAMERON FALLS CP & H 2/9 OPN VIC 2233 G.S. CP 3/9 OPN VIC 0139 G.S.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MTN., 2/4 HERKIMER MTN., 3/4 HERKIMER MTN.

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONT CT, 2/9 CAMERON FALLS, 3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE, 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY, 1/51 MASS. BAY, 1/77 MASS. BAY, 4/12 MASS. BAY

PAGE FOUR UUNSCD 1823 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVY GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN 3D

MAR DIV 3.0.

D. OPNS HIGHRISE 128TH DO DD 3 NV KI.

E. AT 120345 TASK FORCE CLEAR WATER VIC 344398 REC'D 5 RDS

OF 140MM RKT, RESULTING IN 1 USMC & 1 US WI (M)

F. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT. BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD344698	120345	CU: VIET	TASK FORCE	UNK	VC
		REC'D 5 RDS	1 USMC	WI (M)	
		OF 140mm	1 US	WI (M)	
		RKT.			

G. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFR STRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 2/3 CP & 1 PLT F/2/3 CONDUCTS COINTEL OPNS IN C.M. LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

PAGE FIVE UUNSCD 1823 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DHCC, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV.

3. 5-77-589, 91; 300-23/H-MLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

1823

#1486

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 1875 162133Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111302Z JUN 69
 FY THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC 03H
 IO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TJC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1437 112001-112400H JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 3. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J

NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC 12 (3- 61 WIAE 30 WIAM

0 MIA USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 69 KIA 0 POW/NVA

0 POW/VC 0 RINEE/NVA 0 RINEE/VC 6 DET 3 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FI	SQD PLT	FI	SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4D	3 3 3	3 3 3		1	3	2
N	3 3 3	3 3 3		0	12	3
2/4D	3 3 3	3 3 3		2	11	2
N	3 3 3	3 3 3		0	9	3
3/4D	3 15 2	3 0 11		2	3	1
N	3 3 3	3 17 3		3	5	3
D	3 26 3	3 3 11		5	19	3
N	3 3 3	3 26 3		0	27	3
I	3 26 3	3 26 11		0	47	3

OM AIR SUPPORT NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1875 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

2. A. VIRGINIA RIDGE 3. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO

CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC 69 KIA 252 WIAE 53 WIAM

02 MIA USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 257 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0

POW/VC 0 RINEE/NVA 0 RINEE/VC 5 DET 36 IWC 19 CSAC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FI	SQD PLT	FI	SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/30	3 5 4	3 3 3		2	3	
N	3 3 3	3 3 1		3	2	0
2/30	3 15 3	3 3 3		1	0	2
N	3 3 3	3 4 3		0	13	0
3/30	3 11 3	3 3 3		1	2	3
N	3 3 3	3 12 3		3	11	3
D	3 32 7	3 3 3		4	2	3
N	3 3 3	3 24 1		0	25	0
I	3 32 7	3 24 1		4	25	3

CONFIDENTIAL

#1487

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPERATIONS IN AOQ. A. MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO
CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC 0 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA
USA 3 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 46 KIA 4 POW/NVA 1 POW/VC
3 RINEE/NVA 0 RINEE/VC 11 DET 22 IWC 3 CSWC

R. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

S. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 H MAR 24 HR SITREP

T. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST
1/11D	0 2 0	0 0		2	3	2
N	0 2 0	0 0		0	0	0
1/61D	0 0 0	0 0 0		2	0	2
N	0 0 0	7 0 0		0	0	0
1/77D	0 0 0	0 0 0		2	1	1
	0 1 4	0 7 0		0	0	0
D	0 2 16	0 0 0		6	4	5
N	0 0 12	7 26 0		0	0	0
I	0 0 23	7 26 0		6	0	5

9. AIR SUPPORT NONE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AOQ. A. CAMERON FALLS B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO
CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC 22 KIA 96 WIAE 23 WIAM 0 MIA
USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 103 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC
0 RINEE/NVA 0 RINEE/VC 3 DET 75 IWC 13 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

S. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

T. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST
1/9 D	0 0 4	0 0 0		0	2	2
	0 0 0	0 7 0		0	5	0
2/9D	0 1 1	0 0 0		5	2	2
N	0 0 0	0 1 0		0	6	0
D	0 0 0	0 0 0		0	7	6
N	0 0 0	0 10 0		0	13	0
I	0 0 0	0 10 0		0	20	6

J. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN A O**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1487

CONFIDENTIAL

5. A. THIRD MARDIV AD B. CUMULATIVE RESULT SEC USN 2 KIA 5 WIAE
 3 WIAE 3 MIA USMC 35 KIA 127 WIAE 74 WIAE 0 MIA USA 31 KIA 133 WIAE
 25 WIAE 3 MIA ENEMY 936 KIA 15 POW/NVA 15 POW/VC 2 RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/C
 164 DET QOT IAC 56 CSWC
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE
 59 PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP&A1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE
 CP2 /4 OPN FM FSB RUSSEL CP 3/4 31/9 OPN FROM VCB
 (?) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPNS VIC CAM LD CP&G2/3 OPN VIC 2663 GS
 CP3/3 OPN VIC OF 9762 GS
 (:) MASSACHUSETTS BAY CP'S 1/11 & 1/61 OPN FM FSB SHARDN CP 1/77
 OPN FM FSB NANCY CPA4/12 OPN VIC 2963 GS
 (D) CAMERON FALL CP& 32/9 OPN FM FSB WHISMAN CP3/9 OPN VIC 3139 GS
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 A. UTAH MESA B. COL L R BAUMANN USA C. OST BN 9TH MAR D. 2/3
 & 5/2 ARVN E. 1/61(-) MECH F. UNK G. XD 3344 H. UTAH MESA WILL
 START ON OR ABOUT 1200 12 JUNE 69 I. SEARCH & DESTROY
 J. TO SEARCH OUT EN POSIT & ROSTES OF INFILTRATION & COMMUNICATION
 AND DESTROY SAME K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1576 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4 TH MARINES 1/4 HERKIMER MTN 2/4
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 3/4 HERKIMER MTN (2) 9TH MARINES 1/3 NO CONTACT
 2/3 CAMERON FALL 3/9 CAMERON FALL (3) 2 RD MARINES 1/3 VIRGINIA
 RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/5 VIRGINIA RIDGE C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF
 (MECH) 1/11 MASS BAY 1/61 MASS BAY 1/77 MASS BAY A/4/12 MASS BAY
 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE
 SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REFIN) AD
 D. AT 182400 MAG 39 VIC YD 313554 RECD 3 RDS OF 122MM RKTS
 RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIAE 4 USMC WIAE
 EM REF 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD 21 IAC 2 CSWC
 F. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT DY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
XD613554	182400	RTCB MAG 39	MAG ED UNK	VC	
		RECD 1 RDS	1 USMC WIAE	NONE	
		122MM RKT	1 USMC WIAE		

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LD DISTRICT
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND
 2ND ARVN 2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIDCC) BY 3D MARINES
 DHCG QICB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET
 C&S DURING PERIOD NONE.

GP-4

BT

1876

CONFIDENTIAL

#1487

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 1922 1631645

ZNY CCCCC

O 121645Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1488 120001 TO 122400 JUNE 69

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE K.

CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 10 KIA 61 WIAE 30 WIAM 0 MIA USA 0 KIA

0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 70 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/

NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 6 DET 3 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4D	0 4 5		0 0 0	0	0	0	1	
N	0 0 0		0 0 0	0	0	12	0	
2/4D	0 5 3		0 0 0	0	0	0	2	
N	0 0 0		0 8 0	0	0	9	0	
3/4D	0 6 0		0 7 0	0	0	0	1	
N	0 0 0		0 14 0	0	0	0	0	

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D P Q T I P U P P P R

N 0 0 0 0 22 0 0 21 0

T 0 15 8 0 29 0 0 21 4

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 71 KIA 256 WIAE 58 WIAM 01 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 266 KIA 5 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC

0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 3 DET 86 IWC 21 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SSD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0 10 3		0 0 0	0	0	0	2	
N	0 0 2		0 8 0	0	0	3	0	
2/3D	0 3 4		0 0 0	1	0	0	2	
N	0 0 0		0 3 0	0	0	14	0	
3/3D	0 11 4		0 0 0	0	0	6	3	
N	0 0 1		0 16 0	0	0	9	0	
D	P WR	QQ	P P P	Q	Y	U		
N	0 0 3		0 27 0	0	0	26	0	
T	0 24 14		0 27 0	1	32	7		

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT OF OPNS IN AO

3. A. MASSACHUSETTS BAY B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC 0 KIA 6 WIA 4 WIAM 0 MIA USA 3 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 46 KIA

4 POW/NVA 1 PDW/VC 3 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 11 DET 22 IVC 8 CSWC

J. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11D	0 2 0	0 0 0	2	3	2			
N	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	5	0			
1/77D	0 0 4	0 0 0	2	1	2			
N	0 0 0	0 2 0	0	0	0			
D	0 2 4	0 0 0	4	4	4			
N	0 0 0	0 2 0	0	5	0			
T	0 2 4	0 2 0	4	9	4			

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 22 KIA 96 WIAE 28 WIAM 0 MIA USA 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 109 KIA 1 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC

1 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 3 DET 75 IVC 13 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9	0 0 0	0 0 0	2	0	3			
	0 0 0	0 4 0	0	10	0			
3/9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0			
	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0			
D	0 0 0	0 0 0	2	0	3			
N	0 0 0	0 4 0	0	10	0			
T	0 0 0	0 4 0	2	10	5			

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. UTAH MESA B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS NONE

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1488

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/61	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0
	0	0	8	14	2	0	0	0
D	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	8	14	2	0	0	0
T	0	0	16	14	2	0	0	0

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A O

(6) AM THIRD MARDIV AO B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USN 0 KIA 5 WIAE

5 WIAM 0 MIA USMC 38 KIA 127 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIA USA 31 KIA

188 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 909 KIA 15 POW/NVA 16 POW/VC 0

RTNEE/NVA 1 RTNEE/VC 164 DET 195 IWC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY (A) HERKIMER MOUNTAIN CP&A1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE

CP&G2/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSELL CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPNS VIC CAM LO CP&G2/3 OPN VIC OF 066165 CP2/3 OPNS VIC

9762 GS(C) MASS BAY CP1/11 OPNS FM FSB SHARON CP1/77 OPNS FM

FSB NANCY CP A4/- OPNS VIC 2968GS (D) CAMERON FALL CP&H2/9 OPN

FM FSB HENDERSON CP3/9 OPN VIC 0139 GS (E) UTAH MESA CP&D1/4

OPN FM FSB CATES CP1/61 PREPARES TO MOVE TO OPNS AREA

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24HR SITREP

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1922 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 HERKIMER MTN 3/4 HERKIMER MTN (2) 9TH

MARINES 1/9 UTAH MESA 2/9 CAMERON FALL 3/9 CAMERON FALL (B) 3RD

MARINES 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

(C) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) 1/11 MASS BAY 1/61 UTAH MESA 1/77 MASS

BAY A/4/12 MASS BAY

3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV AO

(D) AT 111600 12 MAR AO OPNS HIGH RISE ADD 3 NVA (C)

(E) SMALL UNIT ACTIONS NONE

(F) PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCB

OTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD NONE

GP-4

BT

1922

CONFIDENTIAL

#1488

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 1964 164193Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 131930Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS 100 P4B

INFO UUMSO/ III MAF CCCCC

TASK FORCE HOTEL CMC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1469 (132321 TO 1324004) JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPYS:

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-10 KIA 62 WIAE 32 WIAM 2 MIA

USA-2 KIA 2 WIAE 2 WIAM 2 MIA

EN-72 KIA 2 POWVA 2 POWVC 2 REINVA 2 REIVC 5 DET

3 IWC 2 GSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. MACAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL AMRUS4 S&D POST SCOUT

FTS OD PLT FR SOD PLT CO LIST SNIPER

1/4 D 0 1 4 0 0 0 1 3 1

N 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 17 0

2/4 D 0 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 2

N 0 0 0 0 17 0 0 0 0

D 0 6 3 0 6 0 1 3 4

N 0 0 0 0 20 0 0 19 0

T 0 6 8 0 23 0 1 22 4

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON

OPNS IA AD

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 71 KIA 264 WIAE 53 WIAM 21 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UMSOD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USA-3 KIA 3 WIAE 3 WIAE 3 WIAE
 EN-254 KIA 5 POWVA 3 POWVC 3 RTNEENVA 3 RTNEEVC
 3 DET 91 IWC 31 CSWC
 L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D			LIST			SCOUT		
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	
1/3	D 3	5	3	3	3	3	3	2						
	N 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4						
2/3	D 3	9	3	3	3	3	3	4						
	N 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4						
3/3	D 3	2	4	3	3	3	3	4						
	N 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	4						
	D 3	15	4	3	3	3	3	4						
	N 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4						
	T 3	15	4	3	3	3	3	4						

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER 1 HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AQ.

PAGE THREE UMSOD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) A. MASS. RAY
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-3 KIA 5 WIAE 4 WIAE 3 WIAE
 USA-3 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAE 3 WIAE
 ENEMY-45 KIA 4 POWVA 1 POWVC 3 RTNEENVA 3 RTNEEVC
 11 DET 22 IWC 3 CSWC
 L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D			LIST			SCOUT		
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	
1/11	D 3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2						
	N 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	5						
1/77	D 3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4						
	N 3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4						
	D 3	2	5	3	3	3	3	5						
	N 3	2	4	3	3	3	3	5						
	T 3	4	9	3	3	3	3	5						

CONFIDENTIAL

#1489

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-22 KIA 101 WIAE 23 WIAM 2 MIA

USA-9 KIA 3 WIAE 7 WIAM 3 MIA

EN-120 KIA 1 POWNVA 3 POWVC 1 RINEENVA 3 RINEEVC

3 DET 75 IWC 13 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
2/9	D	3	1	3	3	0	2	1	3
		2	2	0	3	0	0	3	0
3/9	D	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
	D	0	1	5	0	0	5	1	3
	N	0	0	0	3	0	0	23	0
	T	0	1	5	0	3	5	24	3

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-3 KIA 0 WIA 0 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/9	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	N	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	
1/51	D	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	N	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	
	D	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	N	0	0	4	14	3	1	0	
	T	0	0	6	14	3	1	0	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1489

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUNSGD 1964 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

(S) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN-7 KIA 5 WIAF 5 WIAF 1 MIA

USMC-33 KIA 123 WIAE 74 WIAF 3 MIA

USA-31 KIA 133 WIAE 25 WIAF 3 MIA

EN-1019 KIA 15 POWNVA 13 POWVC 3 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC 134 DET

195 IWC 35 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNITS OPNS:

NONE.

3. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. CP1/4 OPN VIC FSB NEVILLE
CP2/4 OPNS FSB RUSSELL CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB(B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPNS VIC CAY LD CP2/3 OPNS VIC 256163
CP 3/3 OPNS VIC 9763 GS

(C) MASS. BAY CP1/11 OPNS FM FSB SHARON CP1/77 OPNS FM

FSB NANCY CP 44/12 OPNS VIC 3964 GS

(D) CAMERON FALLS CP2/9 OPNS FM FSB HENDERSON
CP3/9 OPNS VIC 7139 GS

(E) UTAH MESA CP1/9 OPNS FM FSB CATES 1/61 PREPARES FOR OPNS IN AO

GP-4

BT

1964

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COC

VX

00 UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 2024 1551900

ZNY CCCCC

O 141900Z JUNE 59

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CTO DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSC/ III MAF CMC DMG

TASK FORCE HOTEL CTV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1490 (142001 TO 142400H)
JUNE 59

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-10 KIA 62 WIAE 35 MIAM 3 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 MIAM 0 MIA

EN-74 KIA 0 POWVA 0 POWIC 0 RTNEEVA 0 RTNEEVC

8 DET BE IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SES 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SUPPORT

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST			SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	7	1	0	7	0	1	3			1	
H	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3			0	
2/4 D	0	3	4	0	3	0	0	0			2	
H	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	9			0	
3/4 D	0	3	7	0	5	0	0	0			1	
H	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0			0	
D	0	13	12	0	11	0	1	3			4	
H	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	17			0	
C	0	13	12	0	35	0	1	20			4	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1490

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UJMSO 2324 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. 5 4978 J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-71 KIA 265 WIAE 53 WIAN 31 MIA

USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAN 0 MIA

EN-279/ , 3- 5 POWVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0. 45, 33VC

3 DET 92 IWC 21 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				ANRUSH			S&D		LIAT		SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	PST				SNIPER
1/3 D	0	3	6	0	0	1	0	5	2			
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0			
2/3 D	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	4			
N	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	15	0			
3/3 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	3	4			
N	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	11	0			
D	0	17	7	0	0	1	4	3	10			
N	0	0	0	1	13	1	0	30	0			
T	0	17	7	1	13	2	4	35	10			

CONFIDENTIAL

#1490

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UJMSQD 2024 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN:

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) A. MASS BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPN WILL TERMINATE AT 142400 HINE S9 I THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC- 3 KIA 5 WIAE 4 WIAM

USA-3 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-45 KIA 4 POWVA 1 POWVC 3 RINEENVA 2 RINEE VC

11 DET 22 IWC 3 CSVC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FTS	QD	PLT	FTS	QD	PLT	CO	POST			SCOUT	SNIPER	
1/11 D	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	3					
N	0	1	2	0	3	2	0	3					
1/77 D	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	1					
N	0	0	3	0	10	0	0	1					
D	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	4					
N	0	1	3	0	13	0	2	9					
T	0	2	9	0	13	0	4	13					

PAGE FOUR UJMSQD 2024 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-23 KIA 103 WIAE 26 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-123 KIA 2 POWVA 0 POWVC 1 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC

3 DET 75 INC 13 CSVC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROLS				AMBUSH				S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	QD	PLT	FT	QD	PLT	CO	SCOUT			SCOUT	SNIPER	
2/9 D	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0					
N	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	0					
3/9 D	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0					
N	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0					
D	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0					
N	0	21	2	0	4	0	0	0					
T	0	24	8	0	4	0	0	0					

CONFIDENTIAL

#1490

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UJMSOD 2724 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

- (5) A. UTAH MESA
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

UMSC-2 KIA 4 WIAE 3 MIA 3 WIAE

USA-2 KIA 2 WIAE 2 WIAE 3 MIA

EN-4 KIA 5 POWVA 3 POWVC 3 RTNEEVA 3GP POWVC

3 DET 3 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST		SWPER
1/9 D	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
1/51 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	2	0
D	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	0	0	3	15	2	0	0	0	2	0
T	0	2	5	15	2	0	0	0	4	0

PAGE SIX UJMSOD 2724 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPNS: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(6) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USM-2 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAE 3 MIA

USMC-33 KIA 123 WIAE 74 WIAE 3 MIA

USA-31 KIA 133 WIAE 25 WIAE 3 MIA

EN-924 KIA 15 POWVA 16 POWVC 3 45, 33 WIAE 1 RTNEEVC

154 DET 195 IWC 35 CSWC

A. IRONWOODS GROVE

B. COL J L OSTEEH

C 1/11 1/77 AND 4/12

D. NONE

E. NONE

F K-1080 K-328V 6 BN 312 REGT 303BN AND 314 BN

G YD3742

H 150001 JUNE 59

I E SEARCH AND DESTROY

J. TO LOCATE AND DESTROY EN FORCES SUPPLIES AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

GP-4

BT

2024

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2024 165197Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141900Z MJUNE 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CMC DGM
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF CMC DNG (SEC II OF II)
 TASK FORCE HOTEL CMC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 E. PLANS SUMMARY: (A) HERKIMER MT. CP&C 1/4 OPN FM FSB NEVILLE

CP&G2/4 OPN FM FSB RUSSELL CP3/4 OPNS FM VCB
 (B) VIRGINIA RIDGE CP1/3 OPN VIC CAN LD CP2/3 OPNS VIC 5561GS CP3/3
 OPN FM VCB
 (C) NESS BAY CP1/11 FM FSB SHARD 1751 PREPARES FOR OPNS EN
 UTAH MESA AD CP1/77 OPNS FM FSB NANCY CP A4/12 OPNS FM FSB NANCY
 (D) CAMERON FALLS CP2/9 OPNS FM VCB CP3/9 OPNS VIC 2139GS
 (E) UTAH MESA CP1/9 OPNS FM FSB CATES.
 4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP
 (7) SMALL UNIT OPNS
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4 HERKIMER MT.
 3/4 HERKIMER MT.
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 UTAH MESA
 2/9 CAMERON FALLS
 3/9 CAMERON FALLS
 (B) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1490

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO HUMSD 2024 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 MASS BAY

A4/12 MASS BAY

3D RECON BN. SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CO

D. AT 141525 12 MAR 40 OPNS HIGH RISE ADD 3 NVA KBA

E. AT 141115 103 40 VIC 154741 SPOTTED UNK NUMBER OF NVA EN IN TREE LINE FI

ED 1 ARTY MSN. RESULT IN 2 NVA KIA

F. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD154741	141115	103 40	103 40	UNK	YS
		FURED 1	NONE	2 NVA KIA	
		ARTY MSN			

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPN IN CAN LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUED COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIDCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCS CLOC 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&G DURING RPT PERIOD : NONE

GP-4

BT

2024

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DV COMWITH MY N 363.....363

OO UMSK UMSQ

DE UMSQD 2082 1661900

ZNY CCCCC

O 151900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UMSK/ XX IV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

E

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1491 (150001-152400H)

JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-11 KIA 71 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA

USA - 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-74 KIA 0 POWNA 0 POWC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

3 DET 5 IWC 0 C.SWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UMSQD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

O	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT				
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	5	3
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
2/4 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	9	0
3/4 D	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	3	1
N	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	14	0
D	0	22	10	0	0	0	1	5	6
N	0	1	0	0	20	0	0	34	0
T	0	23	10	0	20	0	1	39	6

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON

OPNS IN AQ

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

E. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

CONFIDENTIAL

1491

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC-72 KIA 272 WIAE 53 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-271 KIA 5 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

3 DET 93 IWC 21 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT : SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SUSITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	PSOT	SNIPER	
1/3 D	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	
N	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	
2/3 D	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	0	
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D	0	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	
N	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	24	0	
T	0	19	5	0	13	0	0	24	10	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE FOUR UMSO 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MASS. BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

H. MASS. BAY WILL TERMINATE 182400 I THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-0 KIA 6 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 42 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-52 KIA 4 POWNVA 1 POWVC 3 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

11 DET 23 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL SUPPORT : SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	
N	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	
1/77 D	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	
N	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	
D	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	5	2	
N	0	2	1	0	19	0	0	3	0	
T	0	2	3	0	13	0	3	13	2	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUNSGD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

H. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
OPN IN AO

I. CAMERON FALLS

J. NO CHANGE

K. NO CHANGE

L. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

M. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-25 KIA 136 WIAE 23 WIAM 0 MIA

USAR-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-127 KIA 2 POWNVA 0 POWVC 1 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 4 DET

73 IWC 13 CSWC

N. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

O. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

P. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SWIPER
249 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0
249 D	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	3	0

PAGE SIX UUNSGD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 6 0

D 0 3 12 0 0 0 0 4 1

N 0 0 0 0 3 0 00 12 0

T 0 3 12 0 3 0 0 16 1

Q. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

R. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

S. A. UTAK MESA

T. NO CHANGE

U. NO CHANGE

V. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

W. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-2 KIA 4 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

USAR-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

X. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

Y. ANAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

Z. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SWIPER
249 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

249 D

0

2082

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2082 1661900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151900 Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) CJA DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
1/61	D	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
	N	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
	D	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
	N	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
	I	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O

D. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-3 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA
 USMC-38 KIA 128 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-31 KIA 188 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA
 EN-925 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC
 169 DET 195 IWC 36 CSWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. IROQUUIS GROVE

B. CCL JL OSTEEN

C 1/11 1/77 AND 4/12

D NONE

E NONE

F K-10 BN K-32 BN 6 BN 812 REGT 808BN AND 814 BN

G YD3740

H 150001 JUNE 69 VIC 150001H JUNE 69

I SEARCH AND DEST OY

J. TO LOCATE AND DESTROY EN FORCES SUPPLIES AND LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

MASS: BAY

1/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1711 SECURES FSB NANCY

2/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CJA VIET RIVER

3/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY WITH A/177(-)

4/1/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND FSB

5/1/77 OPERATES AS REF FROM FSB SHARON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 AND C-3 BRIDGE WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4
 C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE
 D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC 057595
 2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING VIC
 LZ COMET W/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER
 3/3 COMMENCES S/C OPNS WEST FROM A-2 TO A-4
 WERKIMER MT.
 C/ AND C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MSN NW
 OF FSB NEVILLE
 B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB ENEVILLE
 C/ AND G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST
 OF THERE
 E/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACV
 C/ 1: L3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB WITH FLT K3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL
 E/2/9 OPERATES FROM C/LU AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE
 2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE G2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW
 HAWK / BALD EAGLE
 CAMERON FALLS
 1: L3/9 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY AND VIC DONG CHO
 K3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD AS CP AND M3/9 LIGHT TO FSB SHEPHERD

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UTAH MESA

A/1/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHEPHERD
 C(-) & B/1/9 OPERATES SW OF LZ BISON (938456)
 C/ & PLIC1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB CATES
 B/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN
 K3/4 (-) SECURES FSB CATES
 F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950
 TF MUSTANG (CP B C/1/61 AND B/1/77) COMMENCES RIF WEST ON RT
 3
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO 873429
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES SW OF LZ CONAVA
 (926496)
 A. MASS BAY WILL TERMINATE 182400 VICE 142400
 4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPNS
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (C1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 WERKIMER MT.
 2/4 DO
 3/4 DO
 4. 4TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4 PAGE FIVE UMSGD 2082 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 CAMERON FALLS

3/9 DO

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 DO

3/3 DO

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

1/77 MASS BAY

A/4/12 MASS BAY

D. A151845 DIV AO (HIGHRISE) RAN 1 A/S RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

3.8 RECON BN: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

ATY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: QWEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THE

THIRD WARD IV (REIN) AO

SMALL UNIT OPNS ACTIONS: - NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCT COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PICCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCB QTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD : NONE

GP-4

BT

2082

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2127 1661600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161600Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CO.PS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAP NOONG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1492 160001-162400 JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS:

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-11 KIA 75 WIA(E) 35 WIA(M) 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIA(E) 0 MIA

ENEMY-74 KIA 0 POW/NVA 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 RTNEE/VC 8 DET

5 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

CONFIDENTIAL

#1492

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UMSO 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL				AMBUSH				SD	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SD	PLT		FT	SD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	3	
2/4 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	9	0	
3/4 D	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	
D	0	36	7	0	0	0	0	3	8	
N	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	13	0	
T	0	36	7	0	24	0	0	21	8	

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN E O

(A) VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH JS: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

PAGE THREE UMSO 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC 72-KIA 275-WIA(E) 58-WIA(M) 1-MIA

USA 0-KIA 0-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 271-KIA 5-POW/NVA 3-POW/VC 0-RTNNEE/NVA 3-RTNNEE/VC

3-DET 93-IWC 21-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

PATROL				AMBUSH				SD	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SD	PLT		FT	SD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/3 D	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	4	0	
2/3 D	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	0	
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D	0	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	
N	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	11	0	
T	0	20	2	0	11	1	0	11	8	

ON AIR SUPPORT

NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A O

A. MASSACHUSETTS RAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 6-KIA 6-WIA(E) 4-WIA(M) 1-MIA

USA 3-KIA 46-WIA(E) 19-WIA(M) 1-MIA

ENEMY 53-KIA 4-POW/NVA 1-POW/VC 3-RINEE/NVA 2-RINEE/VC 3/3: 11-DET 24-IWC 3-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

		PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11	D	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	1
	N	0	2	0	0	6	0	2	1	1
1/77	D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	1
	N	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0
	D	0	5	2	0	0	0	3	4	2
	N	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	0
	T	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	12	2

O. AIR SUPPORT

NNONE

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A O

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 25-KIA 106-WIA(E) 28-WIA(M) 0-MIA

USA 0-KIA 0-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 127-KIA 2-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 1-RINEE/NVA 2-RINEE/VC 4-DET 75-IWC 13-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION:

		PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9	D	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/9	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1492

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSCD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D	3	5	3	3	3	3	5	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	15	0
T	0	3	3	0	4	0	5	15	3

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION-WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A O

(1)A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 2-KIA 4-MIA(E) 0-MIA(M) 0-MIA

USA 0-KIA 0-MIA(E) 0-MIA

ENEMY 0-KIA 0-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 0-RTNEE/NVA 0-RTNEE/VC

0-DET 0-ENC 0-CSMC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12MAR 24HR SITREP

GP-4

BT

2127

NNNNQK

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSCD 2127 1641930

ZNY CCCCC

O 161930Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION II OF II

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	PCST	SNIPER
1/3 D	1	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
1/310	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
T	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	0

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION-WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPS IN A O

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3. PLANS
 MASSACHUSETTS BAY
 CP&A/1/11 OPERATES FR FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY
 A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPERATION S FR FSB NANCY & FSB SHARON
 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 CP 1/3 OPERATES FR CAM LO DIST HQ
 2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3
 OPERATING VIC LZ COMET
 3/3 COMMENCES S/C OPERATIONS WEST FR A-2 TO A-4
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 CP&C/1/4 OPERATE FR FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MSN NW
 OF FSB NEVILLE
 CP & G/2/4 OPERATE FR FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THESE
 CP, I&L/3/4 OPERATE FR VCB WITH PLT E/3/4 OPERATING FR SIGNAL
 HILL
 2/9(-) OPERATED FR VCB, WHILE G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPAR-
 ROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE
 CAMERON FALLS
 I&L /3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA Krong VALLEY AND VIC
 DONG CHO

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 K/3/9 OPERATES FR FSB SHEPHERD, AS CP & M/3/9 LIFT TO FSB SHEPHERD
 UTAH MESA
 A/1/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHEPHERD
 C(-) & B/1/9 OPERATE SW OF LZ BISON (933456)
 CP&PLT C/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB CATES
 B/1/9 OPERATED VIC LZ HORN
 T F MUSTANG (CP, B, C/1/61 AND B/1/77) COMMENCES REF WEST RTE 9
 3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO (873429)
 2/2 ARVN OPERATES SW OF LZ CONAVA (936496)
 (4) A. THIRD MARDIV AD
 B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:
 USN 0-KIA 5-WIA(E) 5-WIA(M) 0-MIA
 USMC 36-KIA 123-WIA(E) 74-WIA(M) 3-MIA
 USA 31-KIA 188-WIA(E) 25-WIA(M) 0-MIA
 ENEMY 925-KIA 15-POW/NVA
 16-POW/VC 3-RTNEE/NVA 1-RTNEE/VC 164-DET 195-IWC 36-CSMC
 2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 244R SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4HERKIMER MTN 2/4 -DO- 3/4 -DO-
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 UTAH MESA 2/9 CAMERON FALLS 3/9 CAMERON FALLS
 (3) 3D MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 -DO- 3/3 -DO-

CONFIDENTIAL

#1492

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1/11 MASS BAY 1/61 -DO- 1/77 -DO-

A/4/12 -DO-

3D RECON BN SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL-WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV

(REIN) A C

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
NONE					

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC IN INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONT COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PICCC) BY 3D MARINES, DROS, DTOR, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2127

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000

00 JUNE 69

DE UMSQ 2171 1681900

ZNY CCCCC

O 171900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UMSK/ XXIV CORPS TDC PHB

INFO UMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D AMAR DIV (REIN) COC SITREP 1493 (170001-172400H)

JUNE 69

1. (U) MAJOR OPN SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-11 KIA 75 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-74 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC

S DEI 5 IVC 0 CSNG

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 RHR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UMSQ 2171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			SJTD		LIST		SCOUT	
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST			SNIPER	
1/4 D	0	7	2	0	0	0	1	3	4			
N	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0			
2/4 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
3/4 S	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
N	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
D	0	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	12			
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	12	0			
T	0	15	2	0	10	0	0	12	12			

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER AHEAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-11 KIA 301 WIAE 61 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-3 KIA 3 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

#1493

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 2171 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EN -351 KIA 5 POWNVA 3 POWVC 3 RINEENVA RINEEVC 3
 3 DET 94 IWC 21 CSWC
 L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 RHR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMTUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	3	0
2/3 D	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	16	0
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
D	0	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	22	0
T	0	17	3	0	13	0	0	22	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AO

A. MASSM BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2171 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 USMC-3 KIA 6 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA
 USA-5 KIA 46 WIAE 19 WIAM 3 MIA
 EN-53 KIA 4 POWNVA 1 POWVC 3 RINEENVA 3 RINEEVC 11 DET
 24 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPNS:

PATROL				AMBAUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	2
N	0	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0
1/77 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
N	0	0	2	0	16	0	0	0	0
D	0	4	4	0	0	0	4	4	3
N	0	2	3	0	10	0	0	0	0
T	0	8	7	0	20	0	4	12	3

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1493

USA-C 110 11AL 11AH 11A
 EN-125 KIA 1 POWVC 1 RINEENVA 1 RINEEVC

CONFIDENTIAL

SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LSIST SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
2/9 D	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3/9 D	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
D	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
T	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

*1K. 00MA. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGEM

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANCE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 4 KIA 4 WIAE 3 WIAM 3 MIA

PAGE SIX UMSOQ 2171 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 USA - 3 KIA 1 WIAE 2 WIAM 2 MIA
 EN-2 KIA 092NVA 3 POWVC 2 RINEENVA 2 RINEEVC

DET 1 INC 1 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LSIST SCOUT	
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/9 D	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
1/61 D	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
D	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
N	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
T	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN-3 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 5 MIA

USMC-38 KIA 131 WIAE 74 WIAM 3 MIA

USA-31 KIA 158 WIAE 25 WIAM 1 MIA

EN-925 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 1 RINEENVA 1 RINEEVC

164 DET 195 INC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

GP-4

BT

0171

CONFIDENTIAL

#1493

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 2171 1681900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171900Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REFIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS LDC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV 24 HR SITREP
 (SEC II OF II)

3. PLANS

MASS. BAY

CPAA 1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C1/11 SECURES FSB ARMY
 A/1/51 OPERATES SW OF FSB RANCY WITH A/1/77(-)
 A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB RANCY FSB SHARON AND CUA VICT
 C 1/1/77 OPERATES OUT OF FSB SHARON
 VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DISTRICT 70
 2/3 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPN 3 SW OF LZ SHARON WITH E/2/3 OPERATING SE
 OF LZ COMET

3/3 EXPLOITS CONTACTS OF 17 JUNE REINFORCED BY A CO TANKS AND G/2/9
 WITH F/2/9 SWEEPING EAST FROM A-4 WITH B CO TANKS
 HERKIMER MT. CPAC/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS
 S/C OPS SW OF FSB NEVILLE

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP, FC-0 & E/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE
 CPB1/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCR WITH PLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILLS
 CAMERON FALLS

CP 1/3/9 LIFT TO LZ LOCUST (968368)

UTAH MESA

CP B C/1/9 OPERATE VIC (855384)

TF MUSTANG (CP B C/1/61 & B/1/77) OPERATE VIC LZ 400RN
 AND VIC KHE SANH

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(-1-) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

(2) 5TH MARINES

1/9 UTAH MESA

2/9 CAMERON FALLS

3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(8) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1493

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE USMACV 2171 CONFIDENTIAL

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS BAY

1/61 MASS BAY

1/77 MASS BAY

1/4/12 MASS BAY

3L RECON BN : SEE 3D RECON 244R SITREP

ARVN AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 1000N 044 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER AHEAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN 3D MAR DIV AO

D. AT 170015 DHCB YD440604 RECD 45 ENDS 140MM

RESULTS 1 MEAT (USMC)

SMALL UNIT OPNS ACTS

PROVINCE DATE ACTS FR EDIT YR UNIT INIT BY

COORD TIME CITE TYPE LOGS LOGS US VC

YD440604 1000N 044 24 HR SITREP 1000N 044 24 HR SITREP US VC

PACIFIC ALL SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 OF CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAN LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF RECS CONTINUOUS COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

DAND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (P1000) VBY 3D MARINES

DHCB 0100 AND 1ST BDE 5TH MECH INF

3. TABULATE NO OF VILLAGE / HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2171

CONFIDENTIAL

#1493

CONFIDENTIAL

FT THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COCDGH
V CORPS LOC PHB
MAF COC DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1494 (180001H-132400H) JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MT

P. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NOCHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-11 KIA 75 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-7 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-75 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC

8 DET 5 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	3
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
2/4 D	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	9	0
3/4 D	0	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	2

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
D	0	21	10	0	0	0	1	5	0
N	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	17	0
T	0	21	10	0	28	0	0	22	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON IN AO

VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-94 KIA 333 WIAE 72 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 3 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-421 KIA 9 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 8 DET

126 IWC 30 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SUPPORT

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
X									
1/3 D	0	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0
2/3 D	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	20	0
3/3 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	35	0
D	0	17	4	0	0	1	7	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	68	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1494

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

T 0 17 4 0 25 1 7 68 8

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN
IN AO

A. MASS. BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPN MASS. BAY TERMINATED 182400 JUNE FINAL REPORT AT 182400

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-0 KIA 6 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-3 KIA 46 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-53 KIA 4 POWNVA 1 POWVC 3 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

11 DET 24 IWC 8 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	2
N	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
1/77S	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	1	1
N	0	0	2	0	23	0	0	0	0
D	0	5	11	0	0	0	5	5	3
T	0	8	6	0	27	0	4	9	3

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
IN AO

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-25KIA 110 WIAE 29WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-126(KIA 2 POWNVA 0 POWVC 1 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

3 DET 75 IWC 13 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/9 D	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0
D	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	0
T	0	3	8	0	3	0	0	9	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO

CONFIDENTIAL

#1454

CONFIDENTIAL

2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K12 A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

JSMC- 2 KIA 4 WIAE 0 MIAM 0 MIA

USA-11 KIA 20 WIAE 0 MIAM 0 MIA

46 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 0 DEI

11 IWC 6 CSMC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST		ECOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/6 SID	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

OM AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN WEATHER HAD NOADVERSE AFFECT ON ACP

PAGE SIX UUMMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS:

IROQUOIS GROVE COMMENCES 190001 JUNE 69

A & B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURELY

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER

A/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-)

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND CUA VIET

C/1/77 PREPARES TO CONDUCT S/C OPNS SW OF FSB SHARON

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/4

LZ HACK

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH 8 TANKS GOING WITH 7/2/9

A TANKS GOING WITH G/2/9 TO C-2

HERKIMER MT.

CP&C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C

OF FSB NEVILLE

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES

CP&I/3/4 OPERATES FROM PLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL

CAMERON FALLS

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB

/BALD EAGLE

CP & M/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD

UTAH MESA

1/9(-) OPERATES VIC LZ ENTERPRISE

CP1/61 AND B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HORN.

GP-4

BT

2216

CONFIDENTIAL

#1494

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2216 1691900

ZNY CCCCC

O 131900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL OCOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: (II SECTION OF II SECTIONS)

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-38 KIA 131 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIA

WHA-31 KIA 189 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-926 KIA 15 POWNVA 16 POSVC 0 RTNEENVVA 1 RTNEENVV

154 DET 195 IWC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: SMALLUNIT OPNS - NONE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 HERKIMER MT.

3/4 HERKIMER MT.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 UTAH MESA

2/9 CAMERON FALLS

3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 MASS. BAY

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 MASS BAY

A/4/12 MASS. BAY

D. AT 182044H QTCB AMB FROM 1/5 MADE CONTACT WITH

6 VC (VIC) YD265538 3 APC'S AND SECURITY PLT SENT TO IN

AMB 81 MM ILLUM FIRED IN SUPPORT OF MEDEVAC AREA 15

BEING SEARCHED

E. AT 182220 H QTCB YD308552 EN (VIC)GS 2345 RECD 3

122MM RND'S LANDED IN OPEN AREA NEG CAS ORDN FLAMES

REPORTED AT 10.000 M AZ 250 DEGREES COUNTER BTRY FLEW TRAY

3D RECON BN SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTY AND NVAAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GERAREL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON

CONFIDENTIAL

#1494

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2216 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZETYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	
YD265538	182044H	SQD AMB	1/5 1WIAE	UNK 1 KIA	US
YD338552	182220	BASE DEF	N/A	UNK NONE	
Q		QICB RECD	NONE		
		3 /122MM			

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH
2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINE

1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE: HAMLET C&S DURING RIPT PERIOD

GP-4

BT

2216

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2265 1701900

ZNY CCCCC

O 191900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) CSITREP

1495 (190001-192400H) JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY

(1) A. HEKIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-11 KIA 77 WIAE 35 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 MIA

EN-83 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

8 DET 9 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT				
	FT	SQD	PLT	CT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER

1/4 D	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	9	4
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0

2/4 D	FP	U	P	P	P	P	P		
-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

ZA

IUI BL

N	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	9	0
3/4 D	0	12	0	0	0	0	6	4	4
N	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
D	0	26	4	0	0	0	3	15	12
N	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	21	0
I	0	26	4	0	33	0	3	36	12

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

PM IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-94 KIA 333 WIAE 73 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 3 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-423 KIA 9 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 3 DET

126 IWC 30 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

#1495

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N. RECAP OF OOPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	3	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0
2/3 D	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
3/3 D	0	5	2	0	0	0	4	0	4
N	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	11	0
D	0	22	5	0	0	0	5	3	12
N	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	11	0
T	0	22	5	2	10	1	5	39	12

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. MASS. BAY

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH G NO CHANGE

H. OPERATION MASS TERMINATED 182400 JUNE 69 THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -0 KIA 6 WIAE 4 WIAM 0 MIA

USA -3 KIA 46 WIAE 19 WIAM 0 MIA

EN -53 KIA 4 POWNVA 1 POWVC 3 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 11 DET

24 IWC 8 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. INITIAON OF OPN IROQUOIS GROVE 19 0001 JUNE 69

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC -0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

USA -0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

EN -0 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 3 DET

0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	1
N	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
1/77 D	0	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	1
N	0	0	5	0	22	0	0	0	0
D	0	5	9	0	0	0	2	4	2
N	0	2	5	0	27	0	0	5	0
T	0	7	14	0	27	0	2	9	2

O. AIRSUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD

OPN IN AO

CONFIDENTIAL

#1495

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVVE UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NLO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-24 KIA 103 WIAE 29 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

EN-123 KIA 1 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC

3 DET 78 IWC 10 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
2/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3/9 D	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	12	0	
D	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	
N	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	
T	0	2	0	4	0	0	2	12	0	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHAGGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-12 KIA 18 WIAE 6 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-11 KIA 20 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

31 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 0 DET

15 IWC 6 CSWC

ML. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREG

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL				AMBUSH				S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	
1/61D	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
D	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	0	
T	0	0	10	0	1	0	4	11	0	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

GP-4

BT

2265

CONFIDENTIAL

#1495-

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DEUUMSQD 2265 1701900

ZNY CCCCC
O 191900Z JUNE 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/ IIIMAF COC DNG
TASK FORCE HOTEL
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
(SECTION II OF II SECTIONS)
IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY
B /1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON
D /1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLT
A/4/12 COV
A/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY
A/4/12(-) CAV CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY
C/1/77(-) WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 CAV
A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY
VIRGINIA RIDGE
CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ
A/1/3 SECURES C-2 BRIDGE WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4
C/1/3 COMMENCES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 357595 UPON RELIEF
D/1/3 RELIEVES C/1/3 AT KHE GIO BRIDGE
2/3 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING
OF LZ MACK.
3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH F/2/3 AT C-2 ADND G/2/9 AT A-4 1
THIRD MARINES.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L
HERKIMERMT.

CP&C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MSN NE
FSB NEVILLE
B/1/4 SECURES L CATAPULT WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSBALPINE
CP& G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL ANDE /2/4 OPERATES WEST OF T
F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL
E/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA
CP&I /3/4 OPERATE FROM VQCB WITH PPLT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIERRA
E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BA T
CP2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT CVCB AS SPARROW
HAWK/BALDEAGLE.

CAMERON FALLS

CP&I/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD
K&L3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPNS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FSB SHEPHERD
K/3/9-OPERATES FROM VIC FSB SHEPHERD
UTAH MESA

I/9(-) CPS ARE NE OF LZ SWAPPER
K/3/4 (-) SECURES FSB QCATES
L /3/4 -(-) - OPERATE FROM HILLS 691 AND 950
CP 1/61 AND B 1/77 OPERATE VIC FSB HORN
C /1/61 OPERATES VIC KHE SANK B 1/61 REIN BY
827385

CONFIDENTIAL

#1495-

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2265 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USA-31 KIA 189 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-38 KIA 131 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIA 0 MIA

926 KIA NVA 15 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENIA 1 RTNEEC

164 DET 196 IWC 36 CWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS:

NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

3D RECON BN: SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL-WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS

IN THIRD MARDIV AO

D. REF SITREP 1493 (LINE 4) CONTACT AT 182044 1/5 AMB

ADD 1 IWC

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS: ----- NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUED COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2NDARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PICCC) BY 3D MARINES DHCB QICB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE: HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2265

CONFIDENTIAL

#1495

CONFIDENTIAL

A L

IN) SITREP

1496

(200001-202400H) JUNE 69

OPNS SUMMARY

219 * TERRIMER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH/ J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 11 KIA 90 WIAE 38 WIAM 0 MIA

USA - 3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM

EN-83 KIA 092,;- 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 9 DET 10IWC

0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	6	0
N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0
2/4 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	12	0
3/4 D	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
N	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
D	0	33	0	0	0	0	4	9	4
N	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	20	0
T	0	33	0	1	34	0	0	29	4

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2313 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OM AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS

IN AD

A. VIRGINAIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-94 KIA 33E WIAE 75 WIAM 1 MIA

USN-0 KIA 2 WIAE 3 WIAM

USA-0 KIA 3 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN - 485 KIA 9 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RINEEVC 3 DET

128 IWC 30 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FR	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3 D	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
2/3 D	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	0
3/3 D	0	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	4
N	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
D	0	16	5	0	0	0	5	0	12
N	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	28	0
T	0	16	5	0	12	6	5	28	12

CONFIDENTIAL

#1496

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE ULCSQD 2313 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT

OPNS IN AO WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON

A. IROQUOISROV

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHAE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIA 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 23 IAE 0 WIA 0 MIAE

N-5 KIA 8 POWVA 0 POWV 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 3 DET 0 IWC

0 CSWC

NM RECAP OF OPN

PATROL				AMBUSH				2&D 1.1ST SCOUT	
FT	SQD	PLT		FT	SQD	PLT		POST	SNIPER
1/14 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	3
N	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	9	5
1/77 D	0	2	2	0	7	0	0	2	1
N	0	0	4	0	9	0	0	0	0
D	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	4
T	0	6	7	0	25	0	0	4	9

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

.. P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HA NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON

OPN IN AT

MA. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-24 KIA 108 WIAE Y29 WIA 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

EN-123 KIA 1 POWVA 0 POWV 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 3 DET 0 IWC

7 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

#1496

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2313 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP
 NN. RECAP OF OPNS:

	ATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST			SCOUT
	FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT	CO	POST	SNPER	
2/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3/9 D	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	11	0	
D	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	11	0	
T	0	3	2	0	4	0	3	11	0	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(1) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC 0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

USA 0 KIA 0 WIA 0 MIA

EN 0 KIA 0 FOW 0 TRTNEE 0 DET 0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2313 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPN:

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST		SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/61 N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
T	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARD

V AO

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-0 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-39 KIA 133 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIAQ-USMC

USA-31 KIA 189 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA

EN- 878 KIA 16 POWNVA 16 POWVC 1 RINEENVA 1 RINEEVC

164 DET 196 IWC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2313 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS:

VIRGINIA RIDGE (D CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ

2/3 (-) (-) 8-

2/3 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1

HERKIMER MT. (-) CP&C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB

NEVILLE CP&G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL

CP&I 1/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB

CAMERON FALLS (-) CP& I 1/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD

UTAH MESA (1) 1/9 (-) OPERATES ONE OF LZ SNAPPER

CP1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB HORN B 1/77 OPERATES VIC LZ HAWK

4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE 3D RECON BN. 24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 DO

3/4 DO

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 UTAH MESA

2/9 NO CONTACT

3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3DMARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 DO

3/3 DO

GP-4

DO

2/14/66 2313

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2313 1711900

ZNY CCCCC

O 201900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: (SECTION II OF II SECTIONS)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE

3D RECON N. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL W. EATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AGFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

D. RECON FALLS SITREP 84 PARA 6/B TOTALS

HAVE ADDED TO THIS SITREP 1 USMC KIA 2 USMC WIAE 2 NVA KIA

AND 1 NVA POW

E. DELETE : 50 NVA KIA(C) FROM 3D MARDIV AO AND ADD TO

VIRGINIA RIDGE AO ALL KIA'S WERE IN (OOPN HIGHRISE)

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS: NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG

AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) VBY 3DMARINES DHCB

OTCB AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2313

NNNNFMMOMITTOOTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT

//////////ATTENTION VIP CORRECTIONS//////////

..... LATE ENTRY

CORRECTION TO : CUMULATIVE RESULTS : UTAH MESA TO READ AS FOLLOWS

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-12 KIA 18 WIAE 7 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-13 KIA 38 WIAE 1 MIA

EN-130 KIA 3 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RT

0 DET 44 IWC 10 CSVC

//////////END OF CORRECTIONS. ON LATE ENTRY//////////

CONFIDENTIAL

1496

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQDHWE TO 1721515

ZNY CCCCC

O 211515Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D MARDIV(REIN) SITREP 1497 210001 TO 212400 JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHNG

C. NO CHNG

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 11-KIA 100-WIA(E) 40-WIA(M) 0-MIA

USA 3-KIA 0-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 86-KIA 0-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 0-RINNEE/NVA 0-RINNEE/VC 9-DET

11-IWC 0-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPS

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	3	4
N	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	0
2/4 D	0	5	3	0	3	0	1	4	4
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	5	0
3/4 D	0	5	3	0	2	0	0	3	4
N	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	7	0
D	0	15	9	0	8	0	1	10	12
N	6	0	0	0	34	0	0	20	0
T	0	15	9	0	40		1	30	12

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 2359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 94-KIA 337-WIA(E) 76-WIA(M) 1-MIA

USN 0-KIA 2-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M)

USA 0-KIA 3-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 485-KIA 9-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 0-RINEE/NVA 0-RINEE/VC 3-DET

128-IWC 30-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	4
	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	1	0
2/3	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	4
	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	22	0
3/3	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	4
	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0
D	0	8	17	0	0	0	3	0	12
N	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	29	0
T	0	8	17	0	12	3	3	29	12

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT

NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHNGE

C. NO CHNGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHNGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 0-KIA 0-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 1-MIA

USA 0-KIA 4-WIA(E) 3-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 5-KIA 0-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 0-RINEE/NVA 0-RINEE/NVA 3-DET

0-EWC 0-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HRSITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QXU	D	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	1
	N	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0
	D	0	2	3	0	0	0	4	4	2
	N	0	3	2	0	15	0	0	5	0
	T	0	5	5	0	15	0	4	9	2

O. AIR SUPPORT
NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION
WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AG

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 24-KIA 108-WIA(E) 29-WIA(M) 0-MIA

USA 0-KIA 0-WIA(E) 0-WIA(M) 0-MIA

ENEMY 120-KIA 1-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 1-RTNEE/NVA 0-RT
EE/VC 3-DET

77-IWC 7-CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

		PATROL			AMBUSH			A&D	LIST	SCOUT
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
2/9	D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	N	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	0
3/9	D	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	N	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
	D	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	N	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	6	0
	T	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	6	2

O. AIR SUPPORT
NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION
WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN A O

(1)A. UTAH MESA EWROK NO CHANGE

MZDBDEZZEEEEEWBD& NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC 12-KIA 18-WIA(E) 7-WIA(M) 0-MIA

GP-4

BT

2359

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2360 1721515
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211515Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COCO
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF II
 USA 13-KIA 40-WIA(E) 1-MIA
 ENEMY 130-KIA 2-POW/NVA 0-POW/VC 0-RTNEE/NVA 0-RTNEE/CC
 OADET 34-IWC 10-CSWC
 L. ARMY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 23HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9 D	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
N	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0
1/61 D	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2360 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N 0 0 5 0 1 0 0 20 0
 T 0 0 5 0 1 0 5 20 0

O. AIR SUPPORT
 NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION
 WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON CPNS IN A O
 (4)A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RES:

USN 0-KIA 5-WIA(E) 5-WIA(M) 0-MIA
 USMC 39-KIA 133-WIA(E) 74-WIA(M) 0-MIA
 USA 31-KIA 189-WIA(E) 25-WIA(M) 0-MIA
 ENEMY 879-KIA 16-POW/NVA 16-POW/VC 0-RTNEE/NVA 1-RTNEE/VC
 164-DET 196-IWC 36-CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPS- NONE
 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES FM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES W OF FSB NANCY
 B/1/11 OPS SW OF FSB SHARON
 D/1/11 OPS ON THE N BANK OF THE CUA VIET RVR WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 CAV
 A/1/61 OPS SW OF FSB NANCY
 A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPS FROM FSB NANCY

CONFIDENTIAL

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGETHREE UUMSQD 2360 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C/1/77 OPS FM N OF LZ SUSIE
 A/1/77 OPS FM FSB NANCY
 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 CP 1/3 OPERATES FM CAM LO DIST HQ
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4
 C/1/3 OPERATES SW OF FSB FULLER
 D/1/3 OPS FM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE
 2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPS S OF LZ SPARROW W E/2/3 OPNG E OF LZ MACK
 H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE 1 PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY
 FM QICB
 3/3IS AT CUA VIET R & R CENTER
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 CP & C/1/4 OP FM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MSN W OF LZ
 CATAPULT
 F/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT
 B/1/4 OPERATES FM VCB
 CP & C/2/4 OP FM FSB RUSSELL & H/2/4 OPS W OF THERE
 CP & I /3/4 OPS FM VCB
 E/3/4 OPS FM FSB CAGIES WITH ONE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL
 L/3/4 OPS FM HILL 950 AND HILL 691

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2360 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CP 2/9 OPERATES FM VCB WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW/
 BALD EAGLE
 CAMERON FALLS
 CP & I/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD
 K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPS IN DA KRONG VALLEY S OF FSB SHEPHERD
 M/3/9 90 ; 8: 17 30 345
 75- .3-
 1/9(-) OPATE NW OF LZ SHAPPER
 CP 1/61 OPS VIC FSB SHORN
 B/1/77 AND D/1/9 OPS SW OF KHE SAHN
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3D RECON BN 24HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 (Q) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MAR
 1/4-HERKIMER MTN
 2/4-HERKIMER MTN
 3/4-HERKINEC MTN
 (2) 9TH MAR
 1/9-UTAH MESA
 2/9-NO CONTACT

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2360 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/9-CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3-VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3-VIRGINIA RIDGE

3/3-CUA VIET R&R CEN

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11-IROQUOIS GROVE

1/61-UTAH MESA

1/77-IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12-IROQUOIS GROVE

3D RECON BN SEE 3D RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SSWGGQCMAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL-WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV

(REIN) A O

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DIST

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONT COORDINATED OP S W 4TH CAG & 2ND ARVN

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2360 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. DIRECT COORDINATIITN WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MAR, DHCB, QTCB,
AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GPA-4

BT

2360

#1497

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MV
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQ 2399 1731800
 ZNY COCCC
 O 221800Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 ST

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1498 (220001 TO 222400H) JUNE 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY
 (1) A. WERKIDER MT.

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

OSMC-12 KIA 102 WIAE 40 WIAM 0 MIA

OSA-3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM

ENEMY- 86 KIA 0 POWNA 0 POWVC 0 RINEENVA 0 RTNEEVC

9 DEI 11 IVC 0 CSVC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2399 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	7	0
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	6	8
2/4 D	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
N	3	0	0	0	13	0	0	12	0
3/4 D	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
N	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0
D	0	36	2	0	0	0	0	10	6
N	3	0	0	0	32	0	0	18	0
T	3	36	2	0	32	2	0	28	6

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

1498

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC-94 KIA 338 WIAE 76 WIAM 1 MIA

USA-1 KIA 7 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

USN-0 KIA 2 WIAE 0 WIAM

EN-491 KIA 9 POWVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 3 DET 2 IWC

30 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST			SCOUT	
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		
1/3 D	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	0	6	
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	
2/3 D	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	18	0	
3/3 D										
N										
D	0	13	4	0	0	0	2	0	12	
N	0	0	0	0	2	6	1	30	0	
T	0	13	4	0	2	6	3	30	12	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2399 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANE

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPN WILL TERMINATE 232400 JUNE 69 (HOTEL TIME)

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMC- 24 KIA 108 WIAE 23 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA

EN-120 KIA 1 POWVA 0 POWVC 1 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 1 DET

77 IWC 8 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPN:

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST			SCOUT	
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER		
3/9 D	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	
T	0	0	9	0	5	0	0	8	0	

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

USMC-12 KIA 18 WIAE 1 WIAW 0 NIA

USA-13 KIA 40 WIAE 2 WIAW

EN-130 KIA 2 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 0 DET

34 IWC 10 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9	D	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
	N	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0
1/61	D	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
	D	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0
	N	0	0	0	0	1	0	18	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2399 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC-0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAW 1 MIA

USA-0 KIA 4 WIAE 0 WIAW 0

MIA

ENEMY-5 KIA 0 POWNVA 0 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 0 RTNEEVC 31A1

0 IWC 0 CSWC

L. ARTY SUPPORT: SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION :

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST SCOUT		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11	D	0	3	1	0	0	2	3	1
	N	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0
1/77	D	0	2	2	0	0	4	1	2
	N	0	0	2	0	15	0	0	0
	D	0	5	3	0	5	0	4	3
	N	0	3	2	0	20	0	0	0
	R	0	0	5	0	25	0	10	4

O. AIR SUPPORT: ONONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

GP-4

BT

2399

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
DE UUMSQD 2399 1731800

ZNY CCCCC

O 221800Z JUNE 68

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFL UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

TASKF FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: (SECTION II OF II SECTIONS)

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO

B. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USN-8 KIA 5 WIAE 5 WIAM 0 MIA

USMC-39 KIA 13 WIAE 74 WIAM 0 MIA

USA-31 KIA 189 WIAE 25 WIAM 0 MIA

ENEMY- 878 KIA 16 POWNVA 16 POWVC 0 RTNEENVA 1 RTNEEVC

164 DET 196 IWC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPNS: NONE

3. PLANS:

IRQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLTA/4/12

CAV

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY

A/4/12 CAV (-) CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY.

C 7/1/77 WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SUZIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY

3/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2399C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DISTHQ

2/3 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH F/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ MACK.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM C-2

HERKIMER MT.

CP&C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MSN WEST OF LZ CATAPULT

D/1/4 OPERATES NW OF VCB

CP&G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE

CP&I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB

CP2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW/HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

CAMERON FALLS

CP L K AND M3/9 HELIFTED TO XD869352

I 3/9 HELIFTS TO XD830347

UTAH MESA

1/9 HELIFTS TO VCB

CP&B/1/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

E/1/7 OPERATES SW OF THE LINE SHAN

CONFIDENTIAL

#1498

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2399 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4. SPECIAL OPNS: SEE THIRD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 DO

3/4 DO

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 UTAH MESA

2/9 NO CONTACT

3/9 CAMERON FALLS

(B) 3D MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 DO

3/3 DO

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12 DO

3D RECON B. SEE 3D RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO (THIRD MARCH)

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

..... NONE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2399 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PACIFICATION SUPPORT:

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND

AND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES BNCH BTGB AND

-1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET AND C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2399

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11FGZ00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2453 1741900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231900Z JUNE 59
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DMH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV SITREP NR 1/99 (230801-2324004) *7 JUNE 59
 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY
 (1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NO CHANGE
 D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:
 USMC ENEMY
 14 KIA 119 KIA
 115 WIA (E) 0 POW/NVA
 42 WIA (M) 0 POW/VC
 0 MIA 0 IRNEE/ NVA
 0 IRNEE/VC
 USA 9 DET
 3

O-41 TWO UUMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DE KIA 13 IVC
 0 WIA (E) 3 CSWC
 0 WIA (M)
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 M. 9, 4-1 27, 1843 700945 33 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
PT SWD PLT	PT SWD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4 D 0 14 3	000	0	3	4
0 000	0 2 0	0	7	0
2/4 D 0 17 0	0 0 4	0	3	4
0 3 0 0	0 9 1	0	22	0
3/4 D 0 20 0	0 0 0	0	0	4
0 0 0 0	0 14 0	0	0	0
0 0 0 3	0 0 4	0	6	12
0 3 51 8	0 25 1	0	29	0
0 3 51 11	0 25 5	0	55	12

 O. AIR SUPPORT NO
 E
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION
 WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECTON OPMS IN AO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0-43THREE UMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MA. VIRGINIA REDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

USN

ENEMY

97 KIA

0 KIA

492 KIA

343 WIA(E)

2 WIA(E)

0 POW/NVA

76 WIA(M)

0 28-(M)

0 OPW/VC

1 NIA

0 THREE/ NVA

0 THREE/ VC

3 DET

L. A

132 IWC

1 NIA

30 CSC

7 WIA(E)

P 0 WIA(M)

0 MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL BUN-RE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FT SWD PLT	FT SWD PLT	CO	POSI	SNIPER
1/3 0 0 3 5	0 0 0	0	0	4
N P 0 0 0	0 7 1	0	13	0
2/3 0 0 1 3 0	0 0 0	2	0	4
N 0 0 0	0 3 0	0	23	0
3/3 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	3
N 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0
D 0 1 6 5	0 0 0	2	0	11
N 0 0 0	0 1 0 1	0	38	0
T 0 1 6 5	0 1 0 1	2	38	11

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER 0

OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO OCCLUSIVE AFFECT

ON COMBAT IN AO

MA. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

H. OPERATION TERMINATED 232400H JUNE (FINAL REPORT.)

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

24 KIA

120 KIA

103 WIA(E)

1 OPW/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

#1489

CONFIDENTIAL25 VIAG
0 MIA0 POW/VC
1 TRNEE/UNVA
0 TRNEE/VC
3 DET/VC
77 IWC
8 CXVC

USA

0 KIA
0 WIA(E)
0 WIA(M)
0 MIAL. ARTILLERY SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
(1) A. UTAH MESAB. NO CHANGE
C. 3/9&1/61.--
D. THROUGH J4 NO CHANGE
K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

12 KIA
18 WIA(E)
7 WIA(M)
0 MIA
USA

ENEMY

132 KIA
2 DPOW/NVA
0 POW/VC
0 TRNEE/NVA
0 TRHNEE/VC

PAG SIX UUMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OQE KIA
40 WIA(E)
2 WIA(M)
L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROL	AMBUER	IED	LIFE	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POW	SNIPER
3C/9 D 0 3 9	000	0	0	0
N P P P	1 6 0	0	4	0
1/61 D 0 0 5	0 0 0	1	0	0
N 0 0 3	100	0	0	0
D 0 0 14	0 0 0	1	0	0
N 0 0 3	2 6 0	0	13	0
T 03 17	2 0	1	13	0

O. AIR SUPPORT NOWNE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION:

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO HCHANGE

C. NO CH. & S

S. THROUGH J4 NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

GP-4
BT
2453**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1499

CONFIDENTIAL

VV
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2453 1741900
 ZNY NB22--2B(S(197(11/ JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 RTO UUMSK:XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSQ/11 I MAP COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP NR 1499 230001-232400H JUNE 69
 USMC ENEMY

0 KIA	5 KIA
0 WIA(E)	0 POW/NVA
0 WIA(M)	0 POW/VC
0 MISA	0 TRNNEE/NVA
USA	0 STRNNEE/V C
0 KIA	3 DET
4 WIA(E)	0 IVC
3 WIA(M)	0 CSCWC
0 MIA	

1. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11 D 0 3 3	0 0 0	2	3	1	
N 0 2 0	0 9 0	0	5	0	
1/77 D 0 0 2	0 0 0	3	1	1	
N 0 0 12	0 12 0	0			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PQTE TWO HQMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 3 5

0 0 0

5 4

2

N 0 2 2

0 21 0

0 5

0

T 0 5 7

0 21 0

5 9

2

G. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION

WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. THIRD WARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN

USMC

ENEMY

0 KIA

35 KIA

870 KIA

5 WIA(E)

133 WIA(E)

16 POW /NVA

5 WIA(M)

74 WIA(M)

16 POW /VC

3MV

0 MIA

0 MIA

0 TRNNE/NVA

USA

1 TRNNE/VC

31 KIA

164 DET

189 WIA(E)

196 IWC

25 WIA(M)

36 CSWC

0 MIA

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS:

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 WILL COMMENCE OPERATIONS S. W. OF FSB SHARON

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF SFSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE GUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE E. PLT

A/4/12 CAV.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

-A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES SW OF THERE WITH PLT OF H/4/12

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM SFSB NA

CY, WITH ONE PLT OF HAILANG.

3/23 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM GAM LO DIST HQ.

CCP 2 02/3 SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0562

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP 8C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PQTE THREE UUMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WEST OF LX QATAPULT.

CP 1/2/74 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/74 OPERATES WEST OF THERSE.
OPERATES VIC LX SIERRA.

CP&I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK
EA
BALD EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

UTAH MESA

1/9 VCB.

3/9 COMMENCES OPERATION IN UTAH MESA.

CP & B1/61 OPERATE VIC SPSB HORN

C/1/62 OPERATES SOUTH OF KHE SANH.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF DHE SANH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN-24HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERJIMER NT.

2/4-----DO-----

3/4-----DO-----

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9-VCB

2/9 -VCXB

3/9-UTAH MESA

CONFIDENTIAL

#1499

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/5 VIRGINA RIDGE

2/3----DO-----

3/3----DO-----

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE

D. AT 231110H DIV AQ (OPN HIGHRISE) INVA KIA. K(KBA)

E. FET: HERKIMER MTN. SITREP NR 163. DELETE 9 NVA KIA

FROM 3RD MARDIV AQ TOTALS. KIA'S HAVE BEEN

ADDED TO HERKIMER MTN.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MARDIV

(REIN) AQ

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	UNIT/DY
COORD	TIME	SIXE/TYPE	LOSSEDS	LOSSES	US/VC
NONE					

NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2453 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1/5 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCG) BY 3D MARINES, DBCB, QICB, QICB, AND 1ST BDE 11TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. .NONE

GP-4

BT

2453

NNNN

#1499

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 2482 1751730

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 JO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 INFO IIUUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP NR 1500 240001-242400H JUNE 69

1. (C) . MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

16-KIA

108-KIA

124-WIA(E)

0-POW/NVA

43-WIA(M)

0-POW/VC

0-MIA

0-IRNEE/NVA

0-IRNEE/VC

USA

9-DET

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OEAKIA

18-IWC

0-WIA(E)

3-CSVC

0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D		LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
FT	SWQD	PLT	FT	SWQD	PLT		
D	0	4	4	0	0	0	6
1/4							4
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	0	17	7	0	0	1	2
2/4							4
N	0	1	8	1	8	2	22
D	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
23/4							4
N	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
D	0	41	11	0	0	1	8
N	0	1	8	1	26	2	30
T	0	42	19	1	26	3	38

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	USN	ENEMY
97-KIA	0-KIA	18-KIA
350-WIA(E)	2-WIA(E)	9-POW/NVA
80-WIA(M)	0-WIA(M)	0-POW//VC
1-MIA		1-TRNNE/NVA

USA

2

28881 (54,35/VC

1-KIA

3-DET

7-WIA(E)

135-IWC

0-WIA(M)

30-CSWC

0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PAIROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	CCUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	S/PER
JD 0 3 2	0 0 0	1	0	4
1/3				
N 0 0 0	5 3 1	0	5	0
D 0 0 0	0	3	0	4
2/3				
N P 0 0	0 3 0	0	14	0
D 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	4
3/3				
N 0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0
0 3 2	0 0 0	04	0	12
MN 0 0 0	5 6 1	0	19	0
T 0 3 2	5 6 1	4	19	12

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. CAMERON FALLS

B. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MC. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE

H. OPERATION TERMINATED 232400 JUNE 69

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
24-KIA	120-KIA
108-WIA(E)	1-POW/NVA
29-WIA(M)	0-POW/VC
0-MIA	1-TRINEE/NVA
XJG DLH	0-RTINEE/VC
0-KIA	4-DET
0-WIA(E)	1-IWC
0-WIA(M)	0-CSWC
0-MIA	

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

(1) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE SIX UMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
15-KIA	161-KIA
32-WIA(E)	2-POW/NVA
7-WIA(M)	0-POW/VC
0-MIA	0-RTINEE/NVA
USA	0-RTINEE/VC
13-KIA	0-DET
40-WIA(E)	49-IWC
2-MIA	11-CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	PLT	SNIPER
D 00 P 0	0 0 0	3	0	0
5/9:				
0 0 0	3 0 0	0	1	0
D 0 0 0	0 0 0	3	0	0
1/61				
PGPA-4				
BT				
2488				

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHE
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
TASK FORCD HOTEL
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP NR 500 240001-242400H JUNE 69
SECTION TWO OF THREESECTION:

2 0 2 2 0 0 0 12 0 0
D 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0
T 0 0 0 5 0 0 6 17 0

O. AIR SUPPORT. NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHERO

OPERATION: MWEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
AFFECT ON OPN IN AO

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH JC NO CHA NGE

C. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

OKIA

8-KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M0-WIA(E) 0-POW/VNVA

0-WIA(M) 0-POW/VC

1-MIA 0-RINEE/NVA

USA 0-RINEE/VC

0-KIA 3-DET

4-WIA(E) 3-IWC

0-WIA(M) 0-CSWC

0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
D 0	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	2
1/11								
N 0	0	3 0	0	9	0	0	5	0
D 0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	1
1/61								
N 0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0
D 0	3	5	0	0	0	5	4	3

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOJ 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N	0	3	2	0	20	0	0	5	0
T	0	6	7	0	20	0	5	9	3

C. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0-KIA	19-KIA	849-KIA
5-WIA(E)	13-WIA(E)	16-POW/NVA
5-WIA(M)	74-WIA(M)	16-POW/V C
0-MIA	0-MIA	0-RTNEE/NVA
	USA	1-RTNEE/VC
	31-KI	164-DET
	190-WACE	196-IWC
	25-WIA(M)	36-CSWC
	0-MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS.
IROQUOIS GROVE

PAGE FOUR UMSOJ 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A/1/11 OPERATES S. W. OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 BAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAI LANG.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT WITH A PLT OF A/4/12 CAV OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

3/3 RECEIVES 1/3AT FIXED POSITIONS ALONG RTE NR 551.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 IS RECEIVED BY 3/3 AND WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO

COMMENCE OPERATIONS VIC MUTTERS RIDGE.

CP&G 2/3 MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0562.

B2/3 MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0667, WHILE F/2/3

WINDUETS S/C OPERATIONS

NW OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM RTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N G/2/9 MORTER MARCH TO VCB.
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 CP&C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION
 N W OF LZ CATAPULT.
 B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.
 D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF VCB.
 CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.
 F&E/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.
 CP&I3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.
 E/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PLT OF SIGNAL HILL.
 L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 9650 NINE FIVE ZERO AND HILL 691 SIX NINE
 ONE.
 M/3/4 OPERATES FROM FECEB.
 I/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.
 CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW
 HAWK/BALD EAGLE.
 E 2/ 9 OPERATES VIC VCB
 UTAH MESA
 3/9 CONNENCES OPERATIONS IN UTAH MESA.
 CP & 3/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ SNAPPER K(XD 8434)

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 2488 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N /1/61 & B/1/77 MOVE TO I OPERATE FROM LZ SAIGO
 (XD8127).
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24HR SITREP.
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MT.
 2/4-----DO-----
 3/4-----DO-----
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 VCB
 2/9 VCB
 3/9 UTAH MESA
 (B) 3RD MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3-----DO-----
 3/3-----DO-----
 C . 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE
 1/61 UTAH MESA
 1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE
 GP-4
 BT
 2488

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMS

DE UUMSQD 248 1751730

ZNY CCCCC

O 241737Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUM 07111 NAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOWL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP NR 1500 240001-2400H JUNE 69

SECTION THREE OF THREE SECTIONS

A74/12 IRIGGJIS IRGVE

D. AT 232120: FM DHCB REC'D 3 RND 107 ROCKET

2 IN MCB 6: AREA. F BTRY 26TH ARTY HAD 1 CAS FM 1 RND

REC'D IN THEIR AREA. ARTY MSN CALLED ON GRID 183349

2 WIAE)

E. DELET 21 NVA KIA (OPN HIGHRISE) FM 3RD MARDIV AO.

KIA'S WILL BE ADD'D TO VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECTON

OPN'S IN THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT BY
CO					

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 248 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD244595	232120	BASE DEF.	DHCB	INR	VC
			1WIAEJ	US	NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST DBE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINER, DGCB, QTCB, AND 1ST DBE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2485

CONFIDENTIAL

#1500

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ IFH
DE UUMSQD 2527 1761730

ZNY CCCCC

O 251730Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

101ST ABN DIV TOC CEE

TAST FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

UBJ: 3RD MARINE DIVISION (REIN) SITREP NR 1501

(250001-252400H) JUNE 69

K1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH 'J'; NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

16 KIA

108 KIA

124 WIA(E)

0 POW/NVA

46 WIA(M)

0 POW / VC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2527 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BP MIA

0 TRNEE/NVA

USA

0 TRNEE/VC

3 KIA

66 DET

0 WIA(E)

18 IWC

0 WIA(M)

30WCS

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH AMAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

FT SWD PLT

FT SQD PLT

CO

POST

SNIFER

D 0 7 5

0 0 0

0

5

3

1/A

N 0 0 0

0 3 0

0

6

0

D 0 16 8

0 0 0

3

2

4

2/4

N 0 0 8

1 2 0

0

22

0

D 0 20 0

0 0 0

2

0

3

3/4

N 0 0 0

0 13 0

0

0

0

D 0 0 13

0 0 0

5

7

10

CONFIDENTIAL

#1501

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2527 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MN 0 0 0	1 23 0	0	28	0
T 0 43 21	1 23 0	5	35	10

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN AQ

A. VIRGINIA REDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

97-KIA

524-KIA

353-WIA(E)

3-POW/NVA

82-WIA(M)

0 POWAG/VC

1-MIA

0 RTJEE/NVA

USA

0 RTJEE/VC

1-KIA

3DET

7-WIA(E)

135-IWC

0-WIA(M)

1-CSWC

0-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREPL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2527 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

LIST

SCOUT

FT SQD PLT

FT SQD PLT

CO

POST

SNIPER

D 0 0 0

0 0 0

4

0

4

1/3

N 0 0 0

0 3 0

0

2

0

D 0 15 0

0 0 0

0

0

4

2/3

N 0 0 0

0 2 0

0

12

0

D 0 0 0

0 0 0

0

0

4

3/3

N 0 0 0

0 0 0

0

0

0

D 0 15 0

0 0 0

4

0

12

N 0 0 0

0 5 0

0

0

0

T 0 15 0

0 5 0

4

0

0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN AQ

CONFIDENTIAL

#1501

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 2527 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KQL A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH *C NO CHANGE

K. CUMUL

TIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

25-KIA

161

KIA

32-WIA(E)

2-POW/NVA

8-WIA.(M)

0-POW/VC

0-MIA

0-TRNEE/NVA

USA

0-RTNEE/VC

13-KIA

0-DEI

40-WIA(E)

49-IWC

2-WIA(M)

11-21

0-MIA

L9 ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RERAP OF OPERATION

PATRO

FT SQD PLT

AMBUSH

FT SQD PLT

S&D

CO

LIST

POST

SCOUT

NIPER

PAGE SIX IUMSQD 2527 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 0 7

0 0 0

1

0

0

3/90

N 0 0 0

0 6 0

0

10

0

D 0 0 6

0 0 0

1

0

0

1/6

N 0 0 0

3 2 0

0

7

0

D 0 0 13

0 0 0

2

0

0

N 0 0 0

3 8 0

0

17

0

T 0 0 13

3 8 0

2

17

0

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

IM

H. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
AFFECT ON OPNS IN APP

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

0-KIA

9-KIA

0-WIA(E)

0-POW/NVA

GP-4

BT

2527

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ TFH
 DE UUMSQD 2528 1761730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 251732Z JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCED HOTEL
 101 ST ABN DIV TOC CEE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

SUBJ: 3RD DIV SITREP NR 1501

0-WIA(M)	0-POW/VC
1-MIA	0-RTNEE/NVA
USA	0-RINEE/VC
0-KIA	3-DET
4-WIA(E)	3-IWC
3-WIA(M)	1-CSWC
0-MIA	

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LCST	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 2528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 2 3	0 0 0	2	3	2
1/11				
N 0 20 X				
N 0 2 0	0 4 0	0	5	0
D 0 3 4	0 0 0	3	1	1
1/77				
N 0 0 2	0 18 0	0	0	0
D 0 5 7	0 0 0	5	4	3
N 0 2 2	0 22 0	0	5	0
T 0 7 9	0 22 0	5	9	3

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

3. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0-KIA	39-KIA	849-KIA
5-WIA(E)	133-WIA(E)	16-POW/NVA
5-WIA(M)	74-WIA(M)	16-POW/VC
0-MIA	0-MIA	00-RTNEE/NVA
	USA	00-RTNEE/VC
	31-KIA	264-DET
	190-WIA(E)	19-IWC
	25-WIA(MA)	36-CSWC
	2-MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS:

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PLT OF C 1/77 AND A PLT A 4/12

B/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY

A1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PLT AT HAI LANG.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT WITH A PLT OF A/4/12 CAV OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON.

2/3/3 RELIEVES 1/3 A T FIXED POSITIONS ALONG TRENH 9 AND TRE NR 561. VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP&C1/3 OPERATES W OF CAMLO

A1/3 OPERATES SW OF C-2

B1/3 OPERATES S OF A-4

D1/3 OPERATES S OF FSB FULLER

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP 2/3 AND B 2/3 OPERATES W OF C-2

E/2/3 OPERATES SW OF A-4 WHILE F/2/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS NW OF FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP&C1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE

A1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES W OF THERE.

B2/4 HELILIFTS TO LZ SIERRA

H 2/4 HELILIFTS TO GFSB RUSSELL

CP&1/3/4

OPERATES FROM VCB.

E/2/9 OPERATES NE OF ECB

F&G 2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB.

UTAH MESA

3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

CP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

CONFIDENTIAL

#1501

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE 2528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 4TH MARINE

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 -----DO-----

3/4 -----DO-----

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 VCB

2/9 VCB

3/9 UTAH MESA

(3) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 -----DO-----

3/3 -----DO-----

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/11 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE SIX 2528 C O N F I D E N T I A L

GENERAL: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

ON OPN'S IN THIRD MARINE DIVISION (REIN) AO

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INITIAL
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	BY VC
NONE					

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 1/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAO AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3D MARINES, DGC8, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP4

BT

2528

CONFIDENTIAL

#1501

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UMSQ 2579 1771900
 ZNY CCCO
 Q 2619002 JUNE 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (REIN) COC DGH
 TO UMSQ/IV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UMSQ/IV MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HO-1
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) SITREP NR: 1502 (260001-202400H JUNE 69)

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH 'C' NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS/

USMC

ENEMY

16-KIA

103-11A

124-WIA(E)

0-POW/NVA

46-WIA(M)

0-POW/VN

0-MIA

0-TRNN/NVA

USA

0-RINEE/VC

PAGE TWO UMSQ 2579 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M3-KIA

66-DET

0-WIA(E)

188-1WXC

0-WIA

3-CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&C

LIST

SCOUT

FT SQD PLT

FT SQD PLT

CO

POST

SNIPER

D 0 14 2

0 0 0

0

0

4

1/4

N 0 2 0

0 3 0

0

1

11

D 0 20 13

0 0 0

3

3

4

2/4

N 0 7 9

1 21 0

0

18

0

D 0 22 0

0 0 0

3

0

4

3/4

, 0 2 0

0 15 0

0

0

0

D 0 56 165

0 0 0

5

0

12

N 0 7 9

1 40 0

0

25

0

T P 0 63 24

1 40 0

6

34

12

CONFIDENTIAL

#1502

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2579 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MO. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN APO

C VIRGINIA RIDGE

C NO CHANGE

C. 1 CHANGE

D. 1 CUEH *J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

97-KIA

353-WIA(E)

82-WIAM

1-MIA

USA

1-KIA

7-WIAE

8-WIAM

0-MIA

USA

0-KIA

2-WIAE

3-WIAM

ENEMY

525-KIA

9POW/N/A

0-POW/VC

0-RTN EE/NVA

0-TRN EE/VC

5-DET

135-INC

31-CWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2579 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION MPATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

SCOUT

FT QDD PLT

FT QSD

CO

PLUST

SNIPER

D 0 0 0

0 3 0

0

0

4

1:3

N 0 0 0

0 3 0

0

10

0

D 0 2 0

0 3 0

3

0

4

273

N 2 0 0

0 2 0

0

16

0

D 0 13 0

0 0 0

0

0

3

3/3

N 0 0 0

14 3 0

0

6

0

D 0 15 0

0 0 0

7

0

11

N 0 0 0

14 13 0

0

72

0

T 0 15 0

14 13 0

7

32

11

O. AIR SUPPORT : NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN APO

(1) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 2579 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

15-KIA

33-WIAE

11-WIAM

2-MIA

USA

13-KIA

40-WIAE

2-WIAM

0-MIA

ENEMY

179-KIA

3-POW/NVA

0-POW/VC

0-RTNEE/NVA

0-RTNEE/VC

0-DET

62-IVC

12-CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP POF OPERATION

PATROL

AMBUSH

S&D

SIS

SCOUT

FT SQDPLT

FT S&D PLT

CO

POST

SNIPER

D 0 0 6

0 0 0

2

0

2

3/9

N 0 0 0

0 0 0

0

0

2

PAGE SIX UMSQD 2579 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 0 4

0 0 0

1

0

0

1/61

N 0 0 0

3 0 0

0

11

0

D 0 0 10

0 0 0

3

0

2

N 0 0 0

3 6 3

0

16

00

T 0 3 10

3 5 0

0

0

2

O. AIR SUPPORT: NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPN'S: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPN'S IN AQ

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

0-KIA

0-WIAE

0-WIAM

1-MIA

GP-4

BT

2579

ENEMY

11-KIA

0-POW/VANVA

0-POW/VC

0-RTNEE/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

#1502

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

09 77.6 77.1 5-(194:8 953)

DE UMSQD 2580 1771900

ZNY CCCCC

O 261900Z JUNE 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHBM

INFO UMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP NR 1502

USA 7-TYNEE/NVA

C-KIA 3-DCT

3-WIAE 5-1/C

3-WIAM 1-CASWC

2-MIA

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

A. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	UNIFER
D 0 3 4	0 0 0	1	3	2
1/11				
U 0 3 0	0 7 0	6	5	0

PAGE TWO UMSQD 2580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D 0 3 3 2 0 0 3 1 1

/77

U 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 2

D 0 9 7 2 2 0 1 4 3

U 0 12 10 0 9 0 4 5 3

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE

AFFECT ON OPN'S IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USN	USMC
3-KIA	39-KIA
5-WIAE	133-WIAE
3-WIAM	74-WIAM
3-MIA	0-MIA

USA

100-WIAE

10-WIAM

ENEMY

847-KIA

16-POW/NVA

0-RTNEE/NVA

1-RTNEE/UC

15-1/C

12-1/C

36-USMC

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS : NONE

#1502

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSGD 2580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS:

THROUGHT GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON WITH A PLT OF C/1/77 AND A PLT OF A/4/12.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY WITH A PLT OF A/1/77.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE COA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 CAVAL.

A/1/61 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAVAL(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PLT AT HAILANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CPEC/1/3 OPERATE WEST OF CAM LO.

CP 2/3 & PLT G/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

G/2/3 (-) & E/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2 WHILE F/2/3 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS NW OF FSB FULLER.

CP & 1/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM CLDH, WHILE ONE PLT 1 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE G.O. BRIDGE.

PAGE FOUR UMSGD 2580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4

HERKIMER MT.

CP & B/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

CPEC/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES W OF THERE.

CP & 1/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK BALD EAGLE.

UTAH MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

CPEC B/1/61 & 1/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS:

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MT.

2/4 -----DO-----

3/4 -----DO-----

(2) 9TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1502

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 2580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

770 VCB

2/9 VCB

3/9 UTAH MESA

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/1 -----DO-----

3/3 -----DO-----

C. 1ST BDE 5TH DIV (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/51 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE

D. DELETE TWO NVA KIA FROM 3RD MARDIV AO TOTALS.

KIA'S HAVE BEEN ADDED TO VIRGINIA RIDGE

SITREP NR 215.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24HR SITREP.

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR. 234 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPN'S IN

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) AO

SMALL UNIT ACTIONS:

PAGE SIX UMSQD 2580 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PROVINCE

DATE

ACTION

FR UNIT

EN/UNIT

ITORD

NOORD

TIME

SIZE/TYPE

LOSSES LOSSES

US/VC

NONE

PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 3/3 CP CONDUCTS COMB

MED OPNS IN CAM LO SISTRIC

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 60 MARINES, DHCB, QTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / HAMLET C&S DURING REP PERIOD. NONE

GP-4

BT

2579

CONFIDENTIAL

#1502

VXFBXXV

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

271715Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UJMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UJMSQ/III MAF COC ONG

UJMSSEA/ONE ZERO ONE ASN DIV G-3

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1533 270301 TO 272430 JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J

NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 18 KIA 141 WIAE 47 WIAM

G MIA USA 3 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 112 KIA 0 POW NVA 2

POW VC TWENTY NVA/VC 66 DET 13 IWC 3 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24/ 4 35410

** NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	FT SQD	PLT	FT SQD	PLT	CO	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
								POST	SNIPER
1/2D	0 0 0	0 0 2	2	0	4				
N	0 0 2	0 7 0	0	6	0				

PAGE TWO UJMSQD 2624 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/2D	0 0 0	0 0 1	2	7	4
N	0 0 2	0 7 0	0	6	0
3/2D	0 0 0	0 0 1	1	0	4
N	0 0 2	0 7 0	0	6	0
D	0 0 0	0 0 4	5	0	12
N	0 0 6	0 21 0	0	12	0
T	0 0 6	0 21 4	5	12	12

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THOUGH J NO CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 97 KIA 353 WIAE 82 WIAM 1 MIA USA 2 KIA 10 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA EUSN 2 KIA 4 WIAE 0 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 325 KIA 0 POW NVA 2 POW VC 0 RTINEE NVA/VC 5 DET 135 IWC 31 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. VVNAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	FT SQD	PLT	FT SQD	PLT	CO	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
								POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0 0 1	0 0 0	4	0	4				
N	0 0 1	0 0 1	0	11	0				
2/3D	0 14 0	0 0 0	0	0	4				
N	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	11	0				
3/3D	0 13 0	0 0 0	0	0	3				
N	0 0 0	0 13 0	0	10	0				
D	0 35 1	0 0 0	4	0	11				
N	0 0 1	0 29 1	0	0					
T	0 33 2	0 29 1	4	52	11				

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT ON WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 2624 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ON OPNS IN AO

(3) A. MIAM MESA B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO CHANGE
K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC	USA	ENEMY
12 KIA	13 KIA	201 KIA
6 WIAE	51 WIAE	4 POW/NVA
11 WIAM	2 WIAM	0 POW VC
0 MIA	2 MIA	0 RTNEE NVA/VC
		0 DET
		84 IWC
		21 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&T	LIST	SCOUT
FT	S&D PLT	FT	S&D PLT	CC	POST	SNIPER
3/SD	2 0 3	0 0 0	2 0	2		
N	0 0 0	3 6 0	2 9	0		
1/SD	0 0 4	2 0 0	1 1	0		
N	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 10	0		
D	0 0 7	0 0 0	3 1	2		
N	3 0 7	3 6 0	2 19	2		
T	0 0 7	3 6 0	3 30	2		

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. IROQUOIS GROVE B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D THROUGH J NO
CHANGE K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USMC 0 KIA 0 WIAE 0 WIAM 1 MIA
USA 2 KIA 0 WIAE 3 WIAM 0 MIA ENEMY 11 KIA 0 POW NVA/VC 0 RTNEE
NVA/VC

3 DET 5 IWC 1 CSWC

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UNISOD 2624 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&C	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11D	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	3	1
N	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	5	0
1/77D	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	1
N	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0
D	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	4	2
N	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	5	0
T	0	7	5	0	2	0	3	9	2

O. AIT SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO 2. CUMULATIVE RESULTS USN 0 KIA 3 WIAE
 5 WIAE 0 MIA USMC 39 KIA 133 WIAE 74 WIAE 0 MIA USA 31 KIA 190
 WIAE 25 WIAE 0 MIA ENEMY 547 KIA 16 POW NVA 16 POW VC 0 RINEE NVA
 1 RINEE VC 164 DET 196 IWC 36 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS IRROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON WITH A PLT OF C1/77 AND A PLT
 OF 1/1/12 B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES
 S OF FSB SHARON WITH A PLT OF C1/77. C/1/11 RELIEVES D/1/11 AT CUA
 VIET A/1/51 OPERATES SW OF FSB NANCY A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPNS
 FROM FSB NANCY A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY
 HAI LANG C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON 1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 2624 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING 2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA 3/1 ARVN
 OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY
 VIRGINIA RIDGE CP&C/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY
 B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2 D/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER 2/3 WILL
 MOVE OVERLAND TO C-2 THEN MOTOR MARCH TO KHE GIO BRIDGE FLS WILL
 DISMOUNT AT HILL 37 YD 373569 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS
 H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE FLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY
 FROM RICS CP&I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLDH WHILE ONE FLT OPERATES
 FROM C-3 BRIDGE K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 L/3/3 MOVES TO VIC WEST OF OLD
 C-2 POS TO CONDUCT S/C OFN W/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4
 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 CP A 2 B 1/1/A OPERATES FROM VCS C/1/4 OPERATES
 FROM FSB NEVILLE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB CP & H 1/2/4 OPERATE
 FM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE C&F/2/4 OPERATE VIC
 LZ SIERRA CP&I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES
 WITH ONE FLT ON SIGNAL HILL L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 651
 M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECS 1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCS OPCON TO CG THIRD MAR
 DIV (REIN) CG2/9 OPERATES FM VCB WHILE W/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS
 SPARRAW HAWK/BALD EAGLE
 UTAH MESA 3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER CP&S/
 1/61 & I3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER CI/61 OPERATES S E OF LZ SAIGON
 B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS (A) TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/1 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN 2/4 -DO- 3/4 -DO- (2) 9TH MARINES 2/9 VCS 1/9
 VCS 3/9 UTAH MESA (B) 3RD MARINES 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE 2/3 DO 3/3 DO

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 2624 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. 1ST EDE 3TH INF (MECH) 1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE 1/61 UTAH MESA 1/77
 IROQUOIS GROVE A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE
 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD MAR DIV (REIN)

AO
 SMALL UNIT ACTIONS NONE
 PACIFICATION SUPPORT
 PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 3/3 CP CONDUCTS COORDINATED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT
 9. 1ST BDE 3TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS INTX 4TH CAG
 AND 2ND ARVN
 2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PICCC) BY 3D MARINES
 DNCH, CTCB, AND 1ST EDE 3TH INF MECH
 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD NONE
 GP-4
 BT
 2624

CONFIDENTIAL

#1503

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UMSX UMSQ UMSJEA
 DE UMSQD 2671 1791730
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281750Z JUN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) DCC DGH
 TO UMSX/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
 UMSJEA/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV TOC CEE
 E

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1504 230001-232400H JUN 69

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HARKINER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA 18	3	KIA 113
MIA 143	0	POW NVA 0
MIA 47	0	POW VC 0
MIA 0	0	RTN NVA 0
		RTN VC 0
		DET 65
		IWC 19
		CSWC3

PAGE TWO UMSQD 2671 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	SQD	FT	SQD	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4D	0 3 1	0 0 0	0	6	4	
	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	1	0	
2/4D	0 15 4	0 2 0	0	2	4	
	0 0 0	1 0 1	0	12	0	
3/4D	0 21 0	0 0 0	2	0	4	
	0 0 0	0 14 0	0	0	0	
	0 0 0	0 0 0	2	8	12	
	0 0 0	1 22 1	2	21	12	

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPNS IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#1504

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 2671 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	USN	ENEMY
KIA	97	2	7	KIA 525
MIAE	35	6	4	POW NVA 9
MIA	53	0	0	POW VC 0
				RT NEE NVA 0
				RT NEE VC 0
				DET 6
				IWC 135
				CSWC 31

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	4
N	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0
2/3D	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
N	0	0	0	6	0	0	11	0
3/3D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
N	0	0	14	4	1	0	9	0
D	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	11
N	0	0	14	15	1	0	27	0
T	0	2	14	15	1	7	27	11

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

PAGE FOUR UMSO 2671 C O N F I D E N T I A L

R. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT
 ON OPS IN AO

(-) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	15	13	KIA 208
MIAE	46	51	POW NVA 4
MIA	11	11	POW VC 0
			RT NEE NVA 0
			RT NEE VC 0
			DET 0
			IWC 35
			CSWC 21

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER

CONFIDENTIAL

H1504

CONFIDENTIAL

1/61D 0 0 7 0 0 0 1 1 0
 N 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 0
 D 0 0 7 0 0 0 4 1 2
 W 0 0 0 3 0 0 4 19 2

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	0	0	KIA 11
WIAE	0	0	POW NVA 0
WIAM	0	3	POW VC 0
MIA	1	0	RTNNEE NVA 0
			RTNNEE VC 0
			DET 3
			IVC 5
			CSMC 1

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE SIX HUNSD 2671 **CONFIDENTIAL**

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	FT SQD	PLT	AMBUUSH	FT SQD	PLT	CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
1/11D	0 3 4	0 0 0	2	3	2			
N 0 3 0	0 7 0	0	0	0	0			
1/77D	0 3 3	0 0 0	3	1	1			
W 0 0 2	0 15 0	0	0	0	0			
D 0 6 7	0 0 0	5	4	3				
N 0 3 2	0 22 0	0	5	0	0			
T 0 9 9	0 22 0	5	9	3				

Q. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

C. A. THIRD MARDIV AO

R. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	USMC	ENEMY
KIA	0	31	39	KIA 847
WIAE	5	190	133	POW NVA 16
WIAM	5	25	74	POW VC 16
MIA	0	0	0	RTNNEE NVA 0
				RTNNEE VC 1
				DET 164
				IVC 196
				CSMC 36

GP-4
 H
 2671

CONFIDENTIAL

#1504

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE
DE UUMSQ 2672 1791900

ZNY CCCCC

O 281000Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

UUMSJE/ONE ZERO ONE ASN DIV IOC CSE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1504 280001-282400H JUN 69

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS

IRONQUOIS GROVE

M/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON WITH A FLT OF C/1/77 AND

A FLT OF A/4/12

B/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE ONE FLT OPERATES SOUTH

OF FSB SHARON WITH A FLT OF C/1/77

C/1/11 COMPLETES MOVE TO CUA VIET

D/1/11 WILL COMPLETE MOVE TO FSB NANCY

M/1/61 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2672 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

M/4/12 CAUC(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE

FLT AT CUA VIET

M/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE FLT AT HAI LANG

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY

M/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE NE OF FSB FULLER

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM THE KHE BQ BRIDGE

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RT 9 WEST OF HILL 37

CP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM OLDH WHILE ONE FLT 1 OPERATES FROM

C-3 BRIDGE

1/3/3 OPERATES W OF OLD C-3 POSITION

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB

C/1/4 HELI LIFTS TO VCB

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES

WEST OF THERE

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB

CONFIDENTIAL

+ 1504

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 2672 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB OPCON TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE B/2/9 ASSUMES THE SPARROW HAWK/
 BALD EAGLE
 UTAH MESA
 3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER
 K/3/9 SECURE FSB TANARU
 CP & K/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS TO OBJECTIVE AT 671329
 B/1/61 SWEEPS NORTH ALONG RT 9 TO VIC 661397
 C/1/61 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON
 L/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 065316
 M/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS TO OBJ VIC 073300
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
 A. TASK FORCE HOTEL
 (1) 4TH MARINES
 1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN
 2/4 -----DO-----
 3/4 -----DO-----
 (2) 9TH MARINES
 1/9 VCB
 2/9 VCB
 3/9 UTAH MESA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2672 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B. 3RD MARINES
 1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE
 2/3 -----DO-----
 3/3 -----DO-----
 C. FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)
 1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE
 1/61 UTAH MESA
 1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE
 A/4/12 IROQUOIS GROVE
 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP
 ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24HR SITREP
 GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD
 MARDIV (REIN) AO
 SMALL UNIT ACTIONS
 NONE
 PACIFICATION SUPPORT
 PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS
 A. 3/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH
 CAG AND 2ND ARVN
 2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (0894) BY 3D MARINES,
 DHC B, TCS, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH
 3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD NONE
 GP-4
 BE
 2672

CONFIDENTIAL

#1504

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJE
DE UUMSOD 2716 1801720

E THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSK/III MAF COC DNG
TASK FORCE HOTEL
UUMSJE/ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV TOC CEE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1505 290001-292400H JUN 69
SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

I. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

CM NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	18	3	KIA 110
WIAE	146	0	POW NVA/VC 0
WIAM	47	0	RTNEE NVA/VC 0
MIA	0	0	DET 66
			IWC 20
			CSWC 4

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 2716 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMBUSH		S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT	S&D PLT	FT	S&D PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4D	0 4 0	0 0 0	0	2	4	
N	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	3	0	
2/4D	0 10 1	0 0 1	0	4	4	
N	0 0 0	0 11 0	0	12	0	
3/4D	0 30 0	0 0 0	1	0	4	
N	0 0 0	0 21 0	0	0	0	
D	0 44 1	0 0 1	1	7	12	
N	0 0 0	0 32 0	0	15	0	
T	0 44 1	0 32 1	1	22	12	

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(2) A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	USN	ENEMY
KIA	97	2	0	KIA 521
WIAE	356	10	4	POW NVA 9
WIAM	83	0	0	POW VC 0
MIA	1	0	0	RTNEE NVA/VC 0
				DET 6
				IWC 135
				CSWC 31

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

1505

CONFIDENTIAL

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	S&D	CO	LIST	SCOUT
										POST	SNIPER
1/3D	0 0 2	0 0 0	4	0	1						
N	0 0 0	0 2 2	0	6	0						
2/3D	0 8 4	0 0 0	0	0	3						
N	0 0 0	0 6 0	0	9	0						
3/3D	0 9 2	1 0 1	0	0	3						
N	0 0 0	2 11 0	0	6	0						
D	9 17 8	1 0 1	4	0	7						
N	0 0 0	2 19 2	0	21	0						
T	0 17 8	3 19 3	4	21	7						

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(3) A. UTAH MESA

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	19	15	KIA 223
WIAE	58	56	POW NVA 6
WIAM	21	8	POW VC 0
MIA	0	0	RTNNEE NVA/VC 0
			DET 0
			IWC 85
			CSWC 21

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2716 CO N F I D E N T I A L

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	S&D	CO	LIST	SCOUT
										POST	SNIPER
3/9D	0 0 0	0 0 0	3	0	2						
N	0 0 0	0 8 1	0	8	0						
2/61D	0 1 4	0 0 0	0	2	0						
N	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	12	0						
D	0 1 4	0 0 0	3	2	2						
N	0 0 0	0 8 1	0	20	0						
T	0 1 4	0 8 1	3	22	2						

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. IROQUOIS GROVE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	0	0	KIA 12
WIAE	0	11	POW NVA/VC 0
WIAM	0	3	RTNNEE NVA/VC 0
MIA	1	0	DET 3
			IWC 6
			CSWC 1

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2716 CO N F I D E N T I A L
 SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HQ (TREP

FT S&D PLT			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
						CO	POST	SNIPER
1/11D	0 3 4	0 0 0	1	3	2			
N 0 3 2	0 7 0	0 5	0		0			
1/77D	0 3 2	0 0 0	1	1	1			
N 0 0 2	0 14 0	0 0	0	0	0			
D 0 6 6	0 0 0	2 4	3					
N 0 3 4	0 21 0	0 5	0					
T 0 9 10	0 21 0	2 9	3					

O. AIR SUPPLRT NONE

P. IMPACT OF OPERATION (WEATHER) WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(5) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USN	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	0	39	31	KIA 850
WIAE	9	133	190	POW NVA 15
WIAM	6	74	25	POW VC 16
MIA	0	0	0	RTNNE NVA 0
				RTNNE VC 1
				DET 164
				IWC 196
				C5WC 36

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

PAGE SIX UMS&D 2716 CO N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS SUMMARY

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES SW OF FSB SHARON WITH A PLT OF C/1/77 AND A PLT OF A/4/12

B/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH A PLT OF C/1/77

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET AND ALONG THE N BANK OF THE RIVER WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY

A/1/61 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB NANCY

A/4/12DAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PLT AT HAI LANG

C /1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA

3/1 ARVN OPERATES NE OF FSB NANCY

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C /1/3 OPERATE NE OF FSB FULLER

A/1/3 OPERATES SW OF C-2

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2

D /1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLERY

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE

F & G /2/3 OPERATE ALONG RT JO WEST OF HILL 37

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM OTCB

GP-4

BT

2716

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0000000000T

KVMOU E;

(77.1 77. '3-

63 77.1S 2717 1801720

ZNY CCCCC

C 1801720Z JUN 69

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

INFO UUMSK/III MAF COC DNG

TASK FORCE HOTEL

UUMSJE/ONE ZERO ONE AEN DIV TOC CEE

BT

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1505 290701-202400H JUN 69

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

CP & I /3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLDP WHILE ONE PLT I OPERATES FROM C-3

BRIDGE

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF OLD C-3 POSITION

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

1/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCE

C/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCE

CP & M/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSE RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE

C & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCE

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSE CATES WHILE THE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL HELILIFTS TO HILL 691

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 2717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCE OFCON TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCE WHILE C/2/9 ASSUMES SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE

E/2/9 OPERATES NE OF ECB

F & M/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCE WHILE ONE PLT F/2/9 HELILIFTS TO SIGNAL HILL UTAH MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPN EAST OF LZ SWAPPER

E/1/77 ESTABLISH NEW FSE 861397

1/3/9 SECURE FSE TANARU E27351 AND CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS

CP & K/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPNS IN E2733GRID

E/1/61 CONTINUE SECURITY OF FSE TANARU

C/1/61 MOVES TO FSE TANARU

L/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPNS AT C632 GRID

M/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPNS TO OBJ E731 GRID

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS SEE 3RD RECON EN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

(A) TASK FORCE HOTEL

(1) 4TH MARINES

1/4 HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

2/4 -----DC-----

3/4 -----DC-----

(2) 9TH MARINES

1/9 NO CONTACT

2/9 NO CONTACT

3/9 UTAH MESA

#7505

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSGD 2717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 3RD MARINES

1/3 VIRGINIA RIDGE

2/3 ----DO----

3/3 ----DO----

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1/11 IROQUOIS GROVE

1/61 UTAH MESA

1/77 IROQUOIS GROVE

A 4/12 ----DO-----

D. DHCE AT 291935H DHCE RECD 3 127MM RKT RDS. RESULTS 4 WIAE

1 WIAM

E. DIV AO (1) AT 291850H AO VIC 957362 IN SUPPORT RECON TM IN CONTACT RAN 2A/S RESULTS 2 NVA KIA

(2) AT 292030H AO VIC 957362 RECON TM IN CONTACT RAN 1 A/S RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

F. 3RD RECON BN SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

G. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

H. GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT ON OPNS IN THIRD

WARD IV (REIN) AO

I. SMALL UNIT ACTIONS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN/UNIT	INIT LY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
DHCB	291935H	INCOMING	4 WIAE	NONE	VC
			1 WIAM		
957362	291850H	AO	NONE	UNKNOWN	US
957362	292030H	AO	NONE	UNKNOWNUS	
				1 NVA KIA	

J. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PAGE FOUR UMSGD 2717 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS

A. 3/3 CP CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES COORDINATED OPNS WITH 4TH CAG AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT COORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3L MARINES, DHCE CTCE, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE / PAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD NONE

GP-4

LT

2717

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

#1505

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

C 321635Z JUN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (REIN) COC DGM

TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

INFO UMSG/III MAF COC DNG

UMSJEA/ONE ZERO ONE AEN DIV TOC CEE

TASK FORCE HOTEL CCC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

THIRD MARDIV (REIN) SITREP 1526 302021-302422H JUN 69

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	18	3	KIA 118
MIAE	146	0	POW NVA/VC 0
MIAM	47	0	RINEE NVA/VC 0
MIA	0	0	DET 66
			IWC 28
			CSWC 4

L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UMSGD 2764 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/4D 000	000	0	4	
N 000	000	0	2	
2/4D 072	000	0	5	4
N 000	0121	0	2	0
3/4D 0160	000	2	0	4
N 000	0250	0	0	0
D 0132	000	2	5	12
N 000	0371	0	2	2
T 0132	0371	2	7	12

O. AIT SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

A. VIRGINIA RIDGE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE

D THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	USN	ENEMY
KIA	97	2	0	KIA 527
MIAE	356	10	4	POW NVA 0
MIAM	83	0	0	POW VC 0
MIA	1	0	0	RINEE NVA/VC 0
				DET 6
				IWC 135
				CSWC 31

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSCD 2764 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL		AMEUSH		S&D		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	POST
1/3D	0 0 0	0 0 0	4	0	1		
N	0 0 0	0 5 2	0	2	0		
2/3D	0 19 0	0 0 0	2	0	3		
N	0 0 0	0 18 0	0	3	0		
3/3D	0 6 1	0 0 0	0	2	3		
N	0 0 0	2 9 0	0	8	2		
D	0 25 1	0 0 0	4	2	7		
N	0 0 0	2 32 2	4	21	7		
T	0 25 1	2 32 2	4	21	7		

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

Q1A. UTAH MESA

R. NO CHANGE

S. NO CHANGE

T THROUGH J NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	19	16	KIA 254
WIAE	58	61	POW NVA 5
WIAM	21	8	POW VC 0
WIA	0	2	RINEE NVA/VC 0
			DET 0
			INC 27
			CSWC 21

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UMSGD 2764 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L. ARTILLRY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITRP
 N. RECAP OF OPERATION

	PATROL	AMEUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
	FT SQD PLT	FT SQD PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
3/9D	C C 5	0 0 0	1	0	2
N	C C 0	0 9 0	0	0	0
1/61D	C C 5	0 0 0	0	2	0
	0 0 2	3 3 0	0	0	0
E	0 0 10	0 0 0	1	2	2
N	0 0 12	3 12 0	1	12	2
T	0 0 12	3 12 0	0	0	0

O. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON CPNS IN AO

Q. IROQUOIS GROVE

R. NO CHANGE

S. NO CHANGE

T. THROUGH J NO CHANGE

U. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	0	0	KIA 12
MIAE	0	11	POW NVA/VC 2
MIAM	0	3	RINEE NVA/VC 2
MIA	1	0	DET 3
			IWC 8
			CSWC 1

ARTILLERY SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SEE 12TH MAR 24HR SITREP

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSCD 2764 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLN RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL			AMBUUSH			S&D		LIST	SCOUT
FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/11E	0 3 2	0 2 0	1	3	2				
N 0 1 2	0 0 0	0	5	2					
1/77D	0 3 2	0 0 0	2	1	1				
N 0 0 2	0 1 1 2	0	0	0	0				
D 0 6 4	0 0 0	3	4	3					
N 0 1 4	0 1 1 0	0	5	0					
T 0 7 0	0 1 1 0	3	9	3					

C. AIR SUPPORT NONE

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO

(4) A. THIRD MARDIV AO

E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS

	USN	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	0	39	31	KIA 850
WIAE	10	133	190	POW NVA 16
WIAM	5	74	25	POW VC 16
MIA	0	0	0	RTNEE NVA 0
				RTNEE VC 1
				DET 164
				IWC 196
				CSWC 36

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

IROQUOIS GROVE

4/1/11 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSE SHARON

2/1/11 CONDUCTS OPNS SE OF FSE SHARON WITH A PLT OF C/1/77

0/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET AND ALONG NORTH BANK OF RIVER

WITH A PLT OF A/4/12

7/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSE NANCY

4/1/61 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS AT FSE NANCY

1/1/61 CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSE NANCY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UUMSCD 2764 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT AT CUA VIET

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSE NANCY WITH ONE PLT AT HAI LANG

C/1/77-18S 9034-53 149. 17 -49,

:8428, 8- 48383

:8 & C / 1/3 OPERATE NE OF FSB FULLER

A/1/3 OPERATES SW OF C-2

L/1/3 OPERATES W OF C-2

L/1/3 OPERATES NE OF FSB FULLER

OG & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RT 9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE

H/2/3 SECURES FSE FULLER

OP & L/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLDH WHILE ONE PLT I OPERATES FROM
C-3 BRIDGE

A/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2

L/3/3 OPERATES VIC OF OLD C-3 POSITION

H/3 /3 OPERATES FROM A-4

BERKIMER MOUNTAIN

L/4(-) OPERATES FROM VCB WHILE D 1/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE

B1/4(-) HELILIFTS TO HILL 691 WITH ONE PLT HELILIFTING TO HILL 950

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES W OF THERE

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA

OP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSE CATES WHILE THE PLT ON SIGNAL HILL

HELILIFTS TO HILL 691

L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 691 WITH ONE PLT HELILIFTING FROM

HILL 950 TO HILL 691

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB

OP-A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 1 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND W/ 1 PLE VIC 347432 OPERATING W/ 1 PLE B/1/77.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

C/1/61 MOVES TO FSB NANCY TO OPERATE S.W. OF THERE.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES ALONG THE BEACH VIC 392642.

B/1/61 BEGINS OPERATIONS VIC FSB TOLDSTONE.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON AND SECURES A DUX 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.

G/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

G/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

E/2/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO HILL 37.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP 1/3 DISPLACES TO CAM LO DIST HQ, WHILE D/1/3 SECURES A-4.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

C/1/3 MOVES TO KIE GIO BRIDGE TO REPLACE F/2/3.

B/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN SPECIAL SNIKE ZONE IN THE NORTHEASTERN AO.

GP 2/3 DISPLACES TO HILL 37 (088578) WITH E/2/3.

F/2/3 UPON RELIEF MOVES TO CUA VIET FOR REHAB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

I/3/3 IS RELIEVED ON FSB FULLER BY M/3/3 AND LIFTS TO 996GL4 TO OPERATE.

CP, K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC 890588.

B/1/4 OPERATE FROM LZ MARGO.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

CHD/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PINE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES VIC VOB.

CAMERON FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHIMMERD.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB WILSMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 2 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOG TAOR.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

HIST

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON W/1 PLT VIC 347432 OPERATING W/1 PLT B/1/77.
- B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SESIE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.
- A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.
- C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- A/4/12 GAV OPERATES ALONG THE BEACH VIC 380650.
- B/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.
- B/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND SECURES A BTRY 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.
- C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.
- C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
- B/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
- 2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ, WHILE D/1/3 SECURES A-4.
- A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
- B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.
- C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- GP & E/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

GP 3/3 HELILIFTS TO YD020623, WHILE I/3/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO THAT POSITION.

H/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES VIC LZ CHAMP.

K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC 890581.

B/1/4 OPERATES N OF LZ RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PVT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

H/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB GATES.

I/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PEEB.

H/2/9 HELILIFTS TO FSB WILSMAN.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM CA IV.

CAIRN FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB WILSMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 3 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON W/1 PILOT VIC 347432 OPERATING W/1 PILOT B/1/77.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE AND D/1/11 SECURES FSB ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCO.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

B/1/61 (-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WINDY BEACH, WHILE TWO PILOTS AT FSB SHARON CONDUCTS COUNTY FAIR.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCO.

A/4/12 CAV OPERATES ALONG THE BEACH VIC 380650.

A/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB HANCO, WHILE ONE PILOT OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB.

B/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON AND SECURES A PILOT 5/4 ARMY AT FSB ANNE.

C/1/77 STANDS BY AT FSB HANCO AS READY REACTION FORCE.

E/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCO.

2/1, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.W. OF CAM LO.

GP & E/2/3 OPERATE EAST OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G & H/2/3 OPERATE VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 3/3 & PIT 1/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CHAMP.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MACK.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

K & L/3/3 AMBUSH AND PATROL IN NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA RIDGE AO.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES VIC 870576 W OF FSB RUSSELL.

B/1/4 OPERATES N OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PATE.

K/3/9(-) OPERATES FROM CA LU.

CAMERON FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 4 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON W/1 PLT VIC 347432 OPERATING W/1 PLE B/1/77.

B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 HELILIFTS TO YD365345 TO EXPLOIT C/1/11 CONTACTS IN THAT AREA.

A/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE GUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

B/1/61(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH, WHILE TWO PLEs AT FSB SHARON CONDUCTS COUNTY FAIR.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV WILL CONDUCT SATURATION AMBUSHES WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY, WHILE ONE PLE OPERATES FROM HAI LANG FSB.

B/1/77(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

B/2/3 MOVES OVERLAND TO C-2 AND RELIEVES C/2/3 IN PLACE.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

2/1, 3/1 & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.W. OF CAN LO.

CP & D/2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO C-2 AND THEN MOVE OVERLAND TO GUA VIET FOR REHAB.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

CP 3/3 & FLT M/3/3 OPERATE FROM LZ CHAMP.

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF LZ MACK.

K/3/3 WILL MOVE TO HILL 278 (XD967635).

L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION EAST OF LZ CHAMP.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

A/1/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

CP & D/1/4 SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP, E/2/4 SECURE VCB.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 FLT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND SIGNAL HILL.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

I & K/3/4 CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NORTH OF FSB CATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA IV.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

1/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PETE.

K/3/9(-) HELILIFTS TO FSB SHEPHERD.

CAMERON FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9 OPERATES VIC FSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 5 JUNE 69ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.

4/2 ARVN CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWESTERN MAI LOC TAOR.

5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

1/1/61(-) MOVES TO FSB TO CONDUCT S/C OPERATION, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON.

1/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.

6/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

1/1/61 WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO FSB SHARON.

1/1/61 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AT 305685.

2/1/61(-) OPERATES SOUTH OF WHEEDER BEACH, WHILE TWO PLTS AT FSB SHARON CONDUCTS COUNTY FAIR

6/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

1/4/62 CAV WILL CONDUCT SATURATION ALBUQUES WEST OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

1/1/77 ESTABLISHES A SCREEN S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

1/2/77(-) CONDUCTS ROUTE SECURITY BETWEEN FSB SHARON AND FSB ANNE.

6/2/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB HANCOY AS READY REACTION FORCE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES LZ JANE.

6/2/73 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCOY.

2/2, 3/1, & 4/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHC GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES N OF CAMP CARROLL ALONG RT 9.

D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & B/2/3 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW.

F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SATURATION PATROLS VIC LZ COMET.

H/2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

GP 3/3 & PIH M/3/3 WILL DISPLACE TO XD975623 VIC LZ MACK.

E/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION EAST OF LZ CHAMP.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HICKIDER MOUNTAIN

GP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

G/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

GP, E & H/2/4 HELILIFT TO FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

G/2/4 SECURES FSB RUSSELL.

GP 3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

H/3/4(-) HELILIFTS TO FSB CATES WHILE ONE PLT HELILIFTS TO SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA IX.

H/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VOB WITH A/1/9 AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

C & D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB PETE.

CAMERON FALLS

F/2 OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

A/2 OPERATES VIC FSB WILSMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 7 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
- 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HIE.
- 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCHAVIEW.
- 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
- 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A&B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.
- C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.
- D/1/11(-) OPERATES VIC FSB SHARON, WHILE TWO FIES SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC YD347433 S.W. OF LZ JANE.

- A/1/61 CONDUCTS COUNTRY FAIR H. OF FSB TOMBSOME.
- B/1/61 OPERATES FROM LZ JANE.
- C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.
- A/4/12 CAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIENT RIVER.
- A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.
- B/1/77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT FSB SHARON.
- G/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIENT.
- 1/1 & 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LZ VANG.
- 2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.
- A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
- B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.
- C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAN LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/3 WILL HELILIFT TO YD05647.

F/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO YD020648.

E/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO YD050655.

CP 3/3 & PIT H/3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ MACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

L/3/3 WILL SNEEP WEST TO XD969634.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB RUSSELL.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 990.

H/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I/9(-) CONTINUES SECURING VCB, WHILE A/1/9 TRUCKS TO CA LU AND COMMENCES OVERLAND MOVE
TO FSB SHEPHERD.

C/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB PINE.

D/1/9 OPERATES E. OF BOB.

CATHERON FALLS

3/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

I, K & M/3/9 OPERATE E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.
E, F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 8 JUNE 69

CONFIDENTIAL
2ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.
 5/2 ARVN SECURES A-2.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- ACE/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSSE.
 C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF PSB NANCY.
 D/1/11 (-) OPERATES FROM PSB SHARON, WHILE TWO PLTS SECURE LAND CLEARING OPERATION
 VIC YD347433 S.W. OF LZ JANE.
 A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION N. OF PSB TOMBSTONE.
 B/1/61 OPERATES FROM LZ JANE.
 C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF PSB NANCY.
 A/1/12 CAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIENT RIVER.
 A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF PSB NANCY.
 B/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF PSB SHARON WITH ONE PLT D/1/11.
 G/2/3 WILL MOVE BY BOAT AND TRUCK TO C-2 AND THEN INLAND TO YD050651.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ JANE.
 2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
 B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHTS VIC YD014642.

E/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHTS VIC YD045637.

F/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO C-2 AND THEN MOVE TO CUA VIENT BY TRUCK & BOAT.

CP 3/3 & PIT 14/3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ MACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

L/3/3 WILL MOVE TO VIC YD973640 AND OPERATE FROM COMPANY PATROL BASE.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULMER, ONE PIT WILL RELIEVE HIM WITH CP 3/3.

MEMPHIS MOUNTAIN

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES E.E. OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9 STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK.

D/1/9 OPERATES E. OF ECB.

CAIRN FALLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

CP & L/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

I & M/3/9 OPERATE E. OF FSB SHEPHERD, K/3/9 WILL HELILIFT TO HILL 824 (XD017397).

CP, E, F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICCONDEROGA, CP WILL HELILIFT TO FSB WHISMAN.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 9 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.
 3/2 ARVN SECURES A-1 AND OCEANVIEW.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.
 5/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM DONG HA.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A/B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ SUSIE.
 C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
 D/1/11 RETURNS TO FSB SHARON.
 A/B/1/61 COMMENCES CORDON N. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.
 C/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
 A/4/12 GAV CONDUCT S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIENT RIVER.
 A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB NANCY.
 B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE F1T RETURNS TO FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.
 G/2/3 WILL MOVE BY BOAT AND TRUCK TO C-2 AND THEN HELILIFT TO YD050651.

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ JANE.
 2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- OP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE.
 B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.
 D/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF CAM LO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 2/3 OPERATES VIC LZ SPARROW.

F/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHTS VIC YD014642.

E/2/3 WILL CONTINUE TO EXPLOIT ARC LIGHTS VIC YD045667.

H/2/3 WILL HELILIFT TO C-2 AND THEN MOVE TO CUA VINE BY TRUCK & BOAT.

CP 3/3 & PIT M/3/3 OPERATE FROM XD975623 VIC LZ MACK.

I/3/3 OPERATES VIC LZ MACK, WHILE L OPERATES N. OF MACK.

K/3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

M/3/3(-) OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER, ONE PIT WILL RELIEVE PIT WITH CP 3/3.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PIT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA IN.

M/3/4 SECURES BELLICOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9(-) STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK
WITH ONE PIT OPERATING VIC LZ BEAVER.

D/1/9 HELILIFTS TO XD947495.

CAMERON HILLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD

CP 3/9 HELILIFTS TO XD018396.

I, K & M/3/9 OPERATE E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA, CP WILL HELILIFT TO FSB GATES.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 10 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 & 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DONG HA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

AEB/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

AEB/1/61 CONDUCT CORDON N. OF FSB TOBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES S. W. OF FSB HANCOY.

A/4/12 GAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIENT RIVER.

A/1/77 MAINTAINS A BLOCKING POSITION S.W. OF FSB HANCOY.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIENT.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ JANE.

2/1 & 3/1 OPERATE WITH THE 101ST DIV.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KIE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES N. OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD080596, YD095618, AND YD078607.

2/3(-) WILL CONDUCT A SOUTHWARD DRIVE TO LOCATE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCE, WHILE UTILIZING BLOCKING POSITIONS OF ADJACENT BNS TO BLOCK EXFILTRATION ROUTES.

GP 3/3 & I(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PLTS I OPERATING FROM FSB'S W. OF THERE.

K & L CONTINUE TO PATROL N. OF LZ MACK.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N/3/3(-) WILL SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS N. OF FSB FULLER, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PVT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VOB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ONE PVT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VOB, WHILE G/1/9(-) STANDS BY AS BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK WITH ONE PVT OPERATING VIC LZ BEAVER.

B/1/9 OPERATES WEST OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CALIFORNIA FALLS

CP 3/9 AND A/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

I, K & M/3/9 OPERATE E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP, E, F & H/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA, CP WILL HELILIFT TO FSB WHISMAN.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB WHISMAN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 11 JUNE 692ND ARVN AD

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 & 3/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM DONG HIA.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT IHDE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

AEB/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ ANNIE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

AEB/1/61 CONDUCT GORDON N. OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

C/1/61 OPERATES E. OF FZ BARBARA.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE, WHILE ONE PLT CONTINUES
SCREENING OPERATION SW OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON
FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB BRADLEY.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES E. OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD060596, YD095618, AND YD078607.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3(-) WILL MOVE SOUTH AND SET UP COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLS.

CP 3/3 & I 4(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PLTS I OPERATING FROM FSB'S W.

OF THERE.

K & L CONTINUE TO PATROL N. OF LZ MACK.

H/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS TO E. ALONG VALLEY N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

HERMITAGE MOUNTAIN

CP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ BEAVER.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4(-) SECURES HILL 691, WHILE 1 PLT SECURES HILL 950.

H/2/4 OPERATES S. OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA IV.

H/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & B/1/9 CONTINUE SECURING VCB, WHILE C/1/9(-) STANDS BY AS BOLD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK
WITH ONE PLT OPERATING FROM LZ BEAVER.

D/1/9(-) MOVE BY VEHICLE TO VCB AND HELILIFT TO LZ RAM ON ORDER, ONE PLT MOVES OVERLAND
TO LZ RAM.

CALZON FALLS

CP 3/9 AND A/1/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

I, K & H/3/9 OPERATE E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP & G/2/9 PREPARE TO CLOSE FSB WHISKEY AND HELILIFT TO FSB HENDERSON.

E & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TENDEROGA.

H/2/9 MOVE OVERLAND TO SECURE FSB HENDERSON.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALYD103647 FOR 12 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

2/2 ARVN MOVES OVERLAND TO VCB.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/B/1/11 OPERATES VIC LZ ANNE.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB TOMBSTONE.

B & C/1/61 RETURN TO FSB SHARON FOR REEQUIPPING.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION N. OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB HANCT AS READY REACTION FORCE.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PIT SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANGY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PIT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES N. OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC YD080596, YD095618, AND YD078607.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3(-) WILL MOVE SOUTH AND SET UP COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PATROLS.

E/2/3 RECOVERS RECON KIA VIC 051603.

GP 3/3 & 1/3/3(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PLTS I OPERATING FROM FSB'S W. OF THERE.

K & L CONTINUE TO PATROL N. OF LZ HACK.

M/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER & 1 PLT SECURES FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

GP & A/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 MOVES TO LZ CATAPULT.

C/1/4 OPERATES VIC LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES S. OF FSB RUSSELL.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G/2/9 LIFTS TO VCB AND ASSUMES DUTY OF SPARROWHAWK/BAID EAGLE.

CAVERON FALLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9 OPERATES E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

E & F/2/9 OPERATE VIC LZ TICONDEROGA.

GP, H/2/9 SECURES FSB HENDERSCH.

UTAH DESA

B, C/1/9 CONDUCT HELO ASSAULT ON LZ NISCH (938467).

GP, D/1/9 LIFT TO FSB GATES.

E/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT ON FSB QUANTICO (873429).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 13 JUNE 692ND ARVN AO

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

MASSACHUSETTS DAY

A/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BARBARA.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC YD397633.

B & C/1/61 REFIT AT FSB SHARON AND PREPARE TO JOIN JTG GUADACANAL.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION SOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB HANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 IDTORS TO C-2 AND MOVES OVERLAND TO 2/3 AO.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN REGT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB HANCY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

OP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES N. OF TIDRE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 074594, YD095618, AND YD078607.

2/3(-) OPERATES FROM COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS S. OF LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP 3/3 & I/3/3(-) WILL OPERATE FROM VIC XD974623, WITH TWO PITS I OPERATING FROM
 PFB'S W. OF THERE.

K & L CONTINUE TO PATROL N. OF LZ MACK.

M/3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER & 1 PIT SECURES FSB FULLER.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & C/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES S. OF FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

PIT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

PIT O/1/9 LIFTS TO FSB GATES.

G/2/9 AT VCB OPERATES AS SPARROW/HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

CATTERON FALLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9 OPERATES E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP, H/2/9 SECURE FSB HENDERSON.

E & F/2/9 OPERATE S.W. OF FSB HENDERSON.

UTAH DESA

C(-), D/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ BISON (938456).

CP, D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS HELO ASSAULT TO LZ COKAVA (906496).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL2ND ARVN AOPLANS FOR 14 JUNE 69

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT LUE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.

B/1/11 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC LZ BANGLA.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIEP RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES VIC YD597633.

B & C/1/61 REHEAT AT FSB SHARON AND PREPARE TO JOIN JTG GUADACANAL.

A/4/12 CAV CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION SOUTH OF CUA VIEP RIVER.

A/1/77(-) STANDS BY AT FSB NANCY AS READY REACTION FORCE.

B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/77(-) SECURES LZ JANE, WHILE ONE PLT SECURES HAI LANG.

H/2/3 MOVES TO C-2 AND MOVES OVERLAND TO 2/3 AO.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3D ARVN REHT.

2/1 & 3/1 ARVN OPERATE FROM LA VANG.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

VIRGINIA RIDGES

OP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WITH ONE PLT SETTING A BLOCKING POSITION VIC YD103647.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3(-) OPERATES FROM THE SIC BRIDGE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES N. OF THERE.

D/1/3 SETS UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 068594, 076592 AND 057591.

2/3(-) OPERATES FROM COMPANY PATROL BASES AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS S. OF LZ SPARROW.

E/2/3 OPERATES N.E. OF LZ SPARROW.

3/3(-) LIFTS TO VCB UPON RELIEF OF H/2/4.

H/3/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERKIMER DOWNFALL

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HEVILLE.

A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB HEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB HEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 CONDUCTS HELOLIFT TO 952629.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

PLT K/3/4 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LN.

M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

G/2/9 AT VCB OPERATES AS SPARROWHAWK/HALO EAGLE.

CAMERON FALLS

A/1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD, UNTIL RELIEVED BY K/3/9.

3/9 OPERATES E. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

H/2/9 SECURE FSB HENDERSON.

CP, E & F/2/9 PLAN LIFT TO VCB.

UTAH MESA

C(-), B/1/9 OPERATE FROM LZ ELSON (938456).

CP, D/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ COKAVA (906496).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 15 JUNE 693RD ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM G-1.
- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.
- 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUP.

1ST ARVN

- 1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPEN TO 3D ARVN.
- 2/1 AND 4/1 ARVN STAND DOWN AT LA VANG.
- 3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF LZ SHARON.

10TH ARVN

- 1/1/11 OPERATES S.E. OF FSB ANNE.
- 3/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
- 3/1/11 OPERATES AT FSB HANGY.
- 3/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.
- 1/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB HANGY.
- B & 3/1/61 AND 3/1/77 (T.F. MUSTANG) CONDUCT HIF IN NEW AO AND MOVE TO VUE ON ORDER.
- 1/4/12 SAW(S) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB HANGY WITH 1 PIF AT CUA VIET.
- 1/1/77 SECURES HAI LANG, FSB HANGY AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION TO LZ BANBARA.
- 3/2/77 MOVES TO FSB SHARON.

10TH ARVN

- 3P 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN 10 DIST HQ.
- 1/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE 2/1/3 SECURES A-4.
- 3/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE C-2 BRIDGE.
- 3/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIO 057593.
- 1/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH ONE HECOM PIF WITH THEM CONDUCTING SPECIAL OPERATIONS.
- 2/2/3 OPERATES VIO LZ OCHNE.
- 2/2/3 DELIVERS 1/3/3 ON FSB POLIER BY HELICOPTER, AND 1/3/3 LEFTS TO VUE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**RESCUE MISSION**

CP & G/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION E.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB HUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VUB WITH FMT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM CA LU UNTIL RELIEVED BY ONE CO. 2/9, AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASH.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VUB, AS ONE COMPANY RELIEVES L/3/4 AT CA LU.

G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VUB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

3/3(-) AT VUB PREPARES TO OPERATE IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE ON 16 JUNE.

CAMEROON FALLS

A/1/9 MOVES TO UTAH AREA 10 TO THE WEST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

3/9(-) CONDUCT S/U OPERATIONS IN THE DA KONG VALLEY AND VIC DONG CHO.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

H/3/9 OPERATES E.W. OF FSB HENDERSON.

H/2/9 CLOSES FSB HENDERSON AND LIES TO VUB.

UTAH AREA

G(-) & B/1/9 OPERATE S.W. OF LZ BISON (938456).

CP, FMT G/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

D/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 692 AND 970.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC LZ GOKAVA (906496).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 16 JUNE 69

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

1ST ARVN

1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPSCOM TO 3D ARVN.

2/1 & 4/1 ARVN STAND DOWN AT LA VANG.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES E.E. OF FSB NANCY.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).

A/4/12 GAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, AND FSB SHARON.

C/1/77 OPERATES AS REF FROM FSB SHARON.

VIRGINIA RIDGE.

CP-1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE D/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE GLO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING VIC LZ COMET.

E/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

3/3 CONTINUES S/G OPERATIONS WEST FROM A-2 TO A-4.

HEMPHILL MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/G MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

2/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NEVILLE.

CP & C/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

E/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

CP, I & L/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIE E/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU AND H/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

SAMEYNE FALLS

I & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY AND VIC DONG CHO.

K/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD, AS CP & H/3/9 LIVE TO FSB SHEPHERD.

DEAH MESA

A/1/9 OPERATES WEST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

C(-) & B/1/9 OPERATE S.W. OF LZ BISON (938456).

CP & PIE C/1/9 OPERATE VIC FSB GATES.

B/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

F/2/4 OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 930.

T.F. MUSTANG (CP, B, C/1/52 AND B/1/77) COMMENCES HIT WEST ON ROUTE # 9.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO (873429).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES S.W. OF LZ SONAYA (906496).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

100000 FOR 17 JUNE 69

Hist

000000

01/1/77 OPERATES FROM C-1.

02/1/77 OPERATES FROM A-1.

03/1/77 COMMENCES TRAINING AT HQ.

04/1/77 OPERATES FROM

05/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB SHARON WHILE C/1/77 SECURES FEB NANCY.

06/1/77 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

07/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FEB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).

08/1/77 GAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FEB NANCY, AND FEB SHARON.

09/1/77 OPERATES AS REF FROM FEB SHARON.

10/1/77 OPERATES OPON TO 30 ARVN.

11/1/77 STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG.

12/1/77 OPERATES N.E. OF FEB NANCY.

13/1/77 OPERATES VIC 324256.

000000

14/1/77 OPERATES FROM GAV TO DIST HQ.

15/1/77 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/77 SECURES A-4.

16/1/77 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM THE OLD BRIDGE.

17/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

18/1/77 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF LZ SPANION WITH B/2/77 OPERATING S.E. OF LZ CORRE.

19/1/77 SECURES FEB FULLER.

20/1/77 COMMENCES S/C OPERATIONS WEST FROM ROUTE # 1 TO A-4 WITH E/2/77 AS REF AT C-2.

000000

21/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB NEVILLE AND A/2/77 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FEB NEVILLE.

22/1/77 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/2/77 OPERATES S.W. OF FEB NEVILLE.

23/1/77 OPERATES FROM FEB RUSSELL AND E/2/77 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ HARK.

CP & I/5/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIP K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 LEFES TO HILLS 651 AND 950 TO RELIEVE P/2/4.

P/2/9 OPERATES FROM EA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELIOT COMBAT BASE.

2/9(-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE G/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALE EAGLE.

CAPOEN HILLS

I, K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/O OPERATIONS IN THE DA KHONG VALLEY.

CP & H/5/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

DEAN MESA

CP, B & C/1/9 CONDUCT HELD ASSAULT ON LZ AT 855300.

A & D/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

P/2/4 LEFES TO FSB HANSEL.

F.F. MUSTANG (CP, B/1/41 AND H/1/77) OPERATES VIC. LZ HORN.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES IN H.W. DEAN MESA A.O.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 18 JUNE 692ND ARVN

- 1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.
 4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.
 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HHE.

MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- A & B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY.
 D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.
 A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).
 A/4/12 GAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON AND CUA VIET.
 C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.
 1/1 ARVN OPERATES OPCON TO 3d ARVN.
 2/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG.
 3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.
 4/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC 324258.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

- CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.
 A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.
 C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595.
 2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING S.E. OF LZ COMET.
 H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.
 3/3 EXPLOITS CONTACTS OF 17 JUNE REINFORCED BY "A" CO. TANKS & G/2/9 WITH F/2/9
 SWEEPING EAST FROM A-4 WITH "B" CO. TANKS.

HEEKIMER MOUNTAIN

- CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.
 B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CP, F(-) & G/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ MACK.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

CAMERON PAIR/S

GP & I/3/9 LIFT TO LZ LOCUST (968768).

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY.

M/3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

UTAH MESA

CP,B & C/1/9 OPERATE VIC (895384).

A & D/1/9 OPERATES VIC LZ HORN.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 691 WITH ONE PIT BELIEVED PIT F/2/4 ON HILL 990.

T.F. MUSTANG (CP,B,C/1/61 & B/1/77) OPERATES VIC. LZ HORN & VIC KHE SAHN.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES IN N.W. UTAH MESA A.O.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 19 JUNE 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRROQUOIS GROVE

A & B/1/11 OPERATE FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 SECURES FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH A/1/77(-).

A/4/12 CAV C CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY AND CUA VIET.

C/1/77 PREPARES TO CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 CONTINUES TO OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

D/1/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VIC 057595.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ HACK.

H/2/3 SECURES FSB FULLER.

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH "B" TANKS GOING WITH F/2/9 TO A-2 AND "A" TANKS
GOING WITH G/2/9 TO C-2.HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES VIC. FSB ALPINE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THINE.

F/2/4(-) OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH PIT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA DU AND M/3/4 SECURES ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB. WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

CAMERON HILLS

I/3/9 MOVES TO FSB SHEPHERD TO RELIEVE "H".

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA KRONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FSB SHEPHERD.

CP & H/3/9 OPERATE FROM FSB SHEPHERD.

UTAH MESA

1/9(-) OPERATE VIC. LZ ENTERPRISE.

K/3/4(-) SECURES FSB GATES.

L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILL 691 WITH ONE PIT RELIEVING PIT H/2/4 ON HILL 950.

CP 1/61 AND B/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB HORN.

C/1/61 OPERATES VIC KHE SAHN AND H/1/61, REINFORCED BY D/1/9, OPERATES VIC 827585.

3/2 ARVN MAKES HELO ASSAULT FROM VIC FSB QUANTICO TO LZ TEAL (805444).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF KHE SAHN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 20 JUNE 682ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRCQUOUS GROUP

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PIH A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/51 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12(-) CAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77(-) WITH ONE PIH A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBERA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 COMMENCES S/C OPERATIONS VIA 057595 UPON RELIEF.

D/1/3 RELIEVES C/1/3 AT KIM GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPANROW WITH B/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ MAOK.

E/2/3 SECURES FSB FUYER WITH ONE PIH LISTING TO C.J.T. ISA FOR CONVOY DUTY.

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH B/2/9 AT C-2 AND C/2/9 AT A-4 OPEN TO THIRD MARINES.

*HIST***CONFIDENTIAL**

RESEARCH MOUNTAIN

CP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB REYNOLDS AND A/1/4 COMBATS S/3 MISSION N.W. OF FSB REYNOLDS.

F/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT, WHILE D/1/4 OPERATES VIC. FSB ALPINE.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F/2/4 OPERATES EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

H/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB WITH BUT K/3/4 OPERATING FROM SIGNAL HILL.

K/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA IN AND M/3/4 SECURES ELIOT CORRAL BASE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

SANIKOT FALLS

CP & I/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD.

F & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/3 OPERATIONS IN THE DA KONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FSB SHEPHERD.

H/3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

UTAH HISSA

I/3/4(-) OPERATES N.W. OF LZ SNAPPER.

F/3/4(-) SECURES FSB CATES.

L/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM HILLS 691 AND 950.

CP 1/61 AND D/1/77 OPERATE VIC FSB KORN.

D/1/61 OPERATES VIC KEE SAHN AND H/1/61, REINFORCED BY D/1/9, OPERATES VIC 827105.

3/2 ARVN MAKES HELO ABSCALTS FROM VIC FSB QUANTICO TO LZ TEAL (805444).

2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF THE SAME.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 21 JUNE 69

HIST

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

TECHNOLOGY GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHANNON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHANNON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PLAT A/1/11 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 SECURES C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 SECURES A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE KEE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH E/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ MACE.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM Q.T.C.B.

3/3 OPERATES NORTH OF C-1 WITH F/2/9 AT C-2 AND G/2/9 AT A-4 OPEN TO THEIR MACHINES.

CONFIDENTIAL

HEILIGER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MEVILLE AND A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/G MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 REEVALUATES TO VOB.

OP & C/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MUSSELL AND B/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THEM.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIKKA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GAMES WITH ONE HIT ON SIGNAL BATT.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE B/2/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS SPANION BARK/DART EAGLE.

B/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA HT.

QAMMONG TALLS

CP & I/3/9 SECURES FSB SUMMITTER.

K & L/3/9 CONDUCT S/G OPERATIONS IN THE DA KONG VALLEY SOUTH OF FSB SHEPHERD.

H/3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

WEAH MOUNTAIN

1/9(-) OP RATE E.E. OF LZ SHAPPER.

CP 1/61 OPERATES VIC FSB STONE.

B/1/61 OPERATES VIC LZ HAWK.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF THE RAIN.

B/1/77 AND D/1/9 OPERATES S.W. OF THE SAME.

3/2 ARVN (-) CONTINUE OVERLAND MOVES TO VIC LZ TRAIL (805000, 141115 000 00).

SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF THE SAME.

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 22 JUNE 69

Hist

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT RUE.

IRONGUETS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 GAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 GAV (-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

C/1/77 WITH ONE PLT A/4/12 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/77 OPERATES E.W. OF FSB NANCY.

3/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIENT.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAM LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3 OPERATES FROM C-2 & C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE B/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF C-2.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

2/3 (-) CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPANROW WITH F/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ MACK.

H/2/3 (-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PLT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTOB.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALBERKIPER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEWVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPUIT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPUIT.

D/1/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

CP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SISERA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VOB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PHE ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 692.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM BCE.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VOB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VOB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA DU.

CAMERON FALLS

CP & I/3/9 SECURES FSB SHEPHERD.

K, L & H/3/9 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS IN THE DA NONG VALLEY S.W. OF FSB SHEPHERD.

UTAH MESA

I/9 OPERATE N.E. OF LZ SHAPFER.

CP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIC FSB HORN.

C/1/61 OPERATES SOUTH OF KHE SANH.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF KHE SHAN.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES EAST OF LZ TEAL (805444), WHILE ONE CO. SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES WEST OF LZ HAM.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 23 JUNE 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-2.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

TECHNICAL GROUP

A/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON WHILE C/1/11 OPERATES WEST OF FSB NANCY.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHARON.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE HOMEY BANK OF THE CUA VIEP RIVER WITH ONE PIAT A/4/12 CAT.

A/4/12 CAT(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/12 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/12 WITH ONE PIAT A/4/12 OPERATES NORTH OF LZ SUSIE.

A/1/12 OPERATES N.W. OF FSB NANCY.

3/1 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIEP.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES BEHIND FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'NEILL.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAN LO DIST HQ.

A/2/3(-) OPERATES S.E. OF C-2, WHILE ONE PIAT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES S.E. OF C-2.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM ONE KEE GIO BRIDGE

2/3(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SPARROW WITH F/2/3 OPERATING EAST OF LZ BUCK.

E/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIAT PROVIDES COMVOY SECURITY FROM QUOC.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM A-4.

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM C-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHERLIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF VCB.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND B/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

CP & K/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PT OF SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECH.

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

B/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU.

CAMERON FALLS

CP, L, K & H/3/9 HELICOPTER TO XD 869352 AND PREPARE TO HELICOPTER TO UTAH MESA.

I/3/9 HELICOPTERS TO XD 850347 AND PREPARES TO HELICOPTER TO UTAH MESA.

UTAH MESA

I/9 HELICOPTERS TO UCB.

CP & B/1/6A OPERATE VIC FSB HORN

C/1/6A OPERATES SOUTH OF KFB SANK.

B/1/77 OPERATES S.W. OF THE SANK.

3/2 ARVN (-) MOVES TO AND SECURES LZ TEAL (305444), WHILE ONE CO. SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN HELICOPTERS TO LZ TEAL WHEN IT IS SECURED BY 3/2 ARVN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 24 JUNE 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

TEQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHAMON.

B/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB SHAMON.

C/1/11 OPERATES SOUTHWEST OF FSB NANGY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIEH RIVER WITH ONE FID. A/4/12 GAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANGY.

A/4/12 GAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANGY.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHAMON, WHILE ONE FLT WITH A FLT OF A/4/12 GAV CONDUCTS OPERATIONS S.W. OF FSB SHAMON.

A/2/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANGY WITH ONE FLT AT HAYLANG.

3/3 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIEH.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANGY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

FOREIGN REPER

OP 1/3 OPERATES FROM CAI LO DIST HQ.

A/1/3(-) WILL OPERATE WEST OF C-2, WHILE ONE FLT OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

B/1/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

C/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

D/1/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & G/2/3 SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0562.

H/2/3 WILL SET UP BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC 0667, WHILE F/2/3 CONDUCTS HELIBOINE ASSAULT INTO HELICOPTER VALLEY.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIF PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTR.

G/2/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

H/2/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

GP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/F MISSION WEST OF LZ CATAPULT.

H/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES N.W. OF VCB.

GP & G/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PIF OF SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM EBN.

I/3 STANDS DOWN AT VCB.

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA 13.

UTAH MESA

3/9 COMMENCES OPERATIONS IN UTAH MESA.

GP & H/1/61 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER (XD 8434).

G/1/62 & H/1/77 MOVE TO & OPERATE FROM LZ SAIGON (XD 8427).

3/2 ARVE(-) OPERATES E. OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVE OPERATE FROM LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 25 JUNE 69

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IRQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER WITH ONE PIH A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV (-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIH AT HALLANG.

C/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIH WITH A PIH OF A/4/12 CAV OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

5/3 HELIXES 1/3 AT FIXED POSITIONS ALONG RTE# 9 AND RTE# 561.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES NORTH OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OF BATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

1/3 IS RELIEVED BY 3/3 AND WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO COMMERCE OPERATIONS VIC MILLERS RIDGE.

GP & C/2/3 MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITION VIC C562.

H/2/3 MAINTAINS BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC C567, WHILE F/2/3 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS N.W.

OF FSB HULLER.

H/2/3 (-) SECURES FSB HULLER WHILE ONE PIH PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QICH.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

F & G/2/9 MOTOR MARCH TO VCB.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & C/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE & A/1/4 CONDUCTS S/C MISSION N.W. OF LZ CATAPULT.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

CP & C/2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

F & H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECH.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, AND PASS OPEN TO CG TITLED MAR DIV (REIN).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER.

UTAH MESA

3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

CP & B/1/61 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER.

C/1/61 OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ SAIGON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE FROM LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOR 26 JUNE 69

CONFIDENTIAL220 ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-2.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77 AND A PIT OF A/1/12.

B/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

D/1/11 OPERATES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER WITH ONE PIT A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HALLANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C/1/3 OPERATE WEST OF CAM LO.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF A-4.

D/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB FULLER.

GP 2/3 & 1 PIT C/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

C/2/3(-) & D/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE E/2/3 CONDUCTS S/G OPERATIONS N.W.
OF FSB FULLER.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLIM, WHILE ONE PIT I OPERATES FROM G-5 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM G-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & G/1/4 OPERATE FROM FSB NEVILLE.

A/1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

B/1/4 SECURES LZ CATAPULT.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G/2/4 HELILIFTS TO LZ SIERRA.

H/2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

I/2/4 HELILIFTS TO FSB RUSSELL.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THIED MAR DIV (REIN).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/BAID HAWK.

E/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF ECB.

F & G/2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

UTAH MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SNAPPER.

CP & B/1/61 & I/3/9 OPERATE VIC LZ SNAPPER.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SAIGON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALPLANS FOR 27 JUNE 69END ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM L-2.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUS.

IRROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77 AND A I/E OF A/4/12.

B/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

C/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT OF A/1/77.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIENT AND ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIENT RIVER WITH ONE PIT A/4/12 CAV.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAV (-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAILANG.

C/1/77 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB CARROLL.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIO OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

CP & C/1/3 OPERATE S.W. OF C-2.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF A-4.

B/1/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

CP 2/3 & 1 PIT C/2/3 OPERATE WEST OF C-2.

C/2/3 (-) & E/2/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2, WHILE H/2/3 CONDUCTS S/U OPERATIONS N.W. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K/2/3(-) SECURES FSB WULLER WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM OCB.

OP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM OLDH, WHILE ONE PIT I OPERATES FROM S-3 DRIVE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & B/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB.

A/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

B/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND H/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

C & H/2/4 OPERATE VIA LZ SIERRA.

OP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

H/3/4 OPERATES FROM HCH.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPOON TO CO THIRD MAR DIV (HSEIN).

OP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/HAIRD EAGLE.

H/2/9 OPERATES E.E. OF HCB.

F & S/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

UTAH MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SHAPPER.

OP & B/1/61 & I/3/9 OPERATE VIA LZ SHAPPER.

C/1/61 OPERATES S.E. OF LZ SAIGON.

B/1/77 OPERATES FROM LZ SAIGON.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES PEN QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 22 JUNE 69

Hist

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT RUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIE OF C/1/77 AND A PIE OF A/1/77.

B/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIE OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH A PIE OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 RELIEVES D/1/11 AT CUA VIENT.

D/1/11 WILL MOVE TO FSB NANCY WHEN RELIEVED BY C/1/11.

A/1/61 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 GAV(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIE AT HAILANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTWING.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

C/1 & C/1/3 OPERATE N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

2/3(-) WILL MOVE OVERLAND TO C-2, THEN MOTOR MARCH TO KHE GIO BRIDGE, F & G WILL DISMOUNT AT HILL 37 (YD075569) AND CONDUCT S/G OPERATIONS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PHT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB.

OP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CICH, WHILE ONE PHT 1 OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 UPON BEING RELIEVED AT THE GIO BRIDGE WILL MOVE TO VIC WEST OF OLD C-3
POSITION AND CONDUCT S/S OPERATIONS.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

OP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

OP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & H/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

OP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES WITH ONE PHT ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM EOB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THING FOR DIV (REIN).

OP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE H/2/9 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPANISH BOMB/DAED BOMB.

H/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF EOB.

F & G/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

UTAH MESA

X/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SHAFER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8/1/77 SWEEP EAST ON 9:15, RETURNS TO SAIGON

1/3/9 SECURE FSB TETRAH/ 827351

8/7/9 AIRCRAFT TO VUB,

CP & E/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS TO OBJECTIVE AT 874329.

8/1/61 SWEEP NORTH ALONG RM/ 9 TO VIC 861397.

8/1/61 OPERATES IN LA SAIGON.

1/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 855315.

8/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS TO ONE VIC 875308.

3/2 ARVN(=) OPERATES NORTH OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANGTRUNG.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE SOUTH OF LZ TEAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

715T

PLANS FOR 29 JUNE 692ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 OPERATES S.W. OF FSB SHARON, WITH A PIT OF C/1/77 AND A PIT OF A/4/12.

B/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PIT OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON
WITH A PIT OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 COMPLETES MOVE TO CUA VIET.

D/1/11 WILL COMPLETE MOVE TO FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 RETURNS TO FSB NANCY, AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

A/4/12 CAY(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PIT AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PIT AT HAILANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/1 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING.

2/1 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/1 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/1 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C/1/3 OPERATE N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTE 9 WEST OF HILL 37.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIH PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QMCB.

GP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM CLDH, WHILE ONE PIH I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF OLD C-3 POSITION.

N/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

GP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/1/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

D/1/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

GP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB RUSSELL AND E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & F/2/4 OPERATE VIC LZ SIERRA.

GP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

K/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES WITH ONE PIH ON SIGNAL HILL.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

N/3/4 OPERATES FROM ECB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPGON TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (HEIN).

GP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE G/2/9 ASSUMES SPARROW HAWK/BAIRD EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF ECB.

F & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALTEAM MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS EAST OF LZ SHAPPEL.

2/1/77 ESTABLISH NEW FSB 861397.

1/3/9 SECURE FSB TENAMU 827511 AND CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

GP & K/3/9 CONDUCT S/D OPERATIONS IN 8733 GRID.

2/1/61 CONTINUE SECURITY OF FSB TENAMU.

3/1/61 MOVES TO FSB TENAMU.

1/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 8632 GRID.

2/3/9 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS TO CGJ 8731 GRID.

3/2 ARVN (-) OPERATES N.E. OF LZ TEAL, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTICO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB SMITH.

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANS FOR 30 JUNE 69

2ND ARVN

1/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM C-1.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM A-1.

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT HUE.

IROQUOIS GROVE

A/1/11 RETURNS TO FSB SHARON.

B/1/11(-) COMMENCES OPERATION S.E. OF FSB SHARON, WHILE ONE PILOT OPERATES SOUTH OF FSB SHARON WITH A PILOT OF C/1/77.

C/1/11 OPERATES FROM CUA VIET, AND ALONG NORTH BANK OF RIVER WITH A PILOT OF A/4/12.

D/1/11 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY.

A/1/61 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AT FSB NANCY.

A/4/12 CAT(-) CONDUCTS OPERATIONS FROM FSB NANCY, WITH ONE PILOT AT CUA VIET.

A/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY WITH ONE PILOT AT HAILANG.

C/1/77(-) OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON.

1/2 ARVN OPERATES EAST OF FSB LIGHTNING.

2/2 ARVN OPERATES VIC OF FSB BARBARA.

3/2 ARVN OPERATES N.E. OF FSB NANCY.

4/2 ARVN OPERATES FROM FSB O'REILLY.

VIRGINIA RIDGE

GP & C/1/3 OPERATE N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

A/1/3 OPERATES S.W. OF C-2.

B/1/3 OPERATES WEST OF C-2.

D/1/3 OPERATES N.E. OF FSB FULLER.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CP & E/2/3 OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

F & G/2/3 OPERATE ALONG RTE 9 EAST OF THE KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H/2/3(-) SECURES FSB FULLER WHILE ONE PIT PROVIDES CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTOB.

CP & I/3/3(-) OPERATE FROM OLDH, WHILE ONE PIT I OPERATES FROM C-3 BRIDGE.

K/3/3 OPERATES FROM C-2.

L/3/3 OPERATES WEST OF OLD C-3 POSITION.

M/3/3 OPERATES FROM A-4.

HERKIMER MOUNTAIN

CP & A & B/1/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

C/2/4 HELILIFTS TO VCB.

E/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF VCB.

CP & H/2/4 OPERATE FROM FSB HUSSELL AND I/2/4 OPERATES WEST OF THERE.

G & N/2/4 OPERATE VIA LZ SIENRA.

CP & I/3/4 OPERATE FROM VCB.

M/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, WHILE THE PIT ON SIGNAL HILL HELILIFTS TO HILL 691.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM HILL 950 AND HILL 691.

N/3/4 OPERATES FROM EUB.

1/9 STANDS DOWN AT VCB, OPCON TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (REIN).

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE G/2/9 ASSUMES SPARROW HAWK/RAID EAGLE.

E/2/9 OPERATES N.E. OF EUB.

F & H/2/9 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PIT H/2/9 HELILIFTS TO SIGNAL HILL.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UTAH MESA

3/9(-) CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS ~~AREA~~ OF LE SHAPPER.

B/1/77 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR B 1ST/40TH NORTH OF LE SAIGON AT 817295.

1/3/9 SECURE FSB TENANU 827351 AND CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

OP & K/3/9 ATTACK OBJ AT 864320 & CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS AT 8631 GRID.

B/1/61 SWEEPS NORTH TO REE 9 TO CLEAR THE ROAD.

C/1/61 ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS AT 833290 AND 830270.

1/3/9 ATTACK OBJ AT 859318; CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS 8531 GRID.

W/3/9 ATTACK OBJ AT 864309. CONDUCT OPERATIONS 8630 GRID.

3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES N.E. OF LE TRAI, WHILE ONE CO SECURES FSB QUANTIDO.

2/2 ARVN OPERATE VIC FSB SUMPT.

UNCLASSIFIED